

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1986

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1986



WALTER FRANKLIN McCALL
Grand Master, 1986-87

WALTER FRANKLIN McCALL

Walter Franklin McCall was born February 29, 1929 in Mecklenburg County on a small farm near the City of Charlotte, North Carolina, which he has lived within six miles of his entire life. He was the ninth of eleven children, ten sons and one daughter and eighth son of the late William F. and Lille G. McCall. He attended the Mecklenburg County Schools and graduated from Thomasboro High School. He studied and trained three years with Lee Associates in Industrial Management and Engineering and has completed further studies in numerous seminars at various universities in the fields of geology, groundwater, hydrology and waste water treatment and construction.

Bud has a contractor's license, class unlimited, for company operations and is Vice-President of McCall Brothers, Inc., which was founded forty years ago, involved in water well drilling, water systems and allied equipment. Today, the company continues to operate these divisions and has expanded into utility construction (water and sewer) and energy conservation utilizing geothermal and solar energy. He is also a partner in Callbro Investment Company along with his brothers Garmon and George..

In 1981, he served as President of the National Water Well Association, having served as a member of the Board of Directors and prerequisite offices for seven years and is currently Chairman of the Finance and Permanent Building Committee. In 1982, he was elected President of the "Water Well Journal Board," a national magazine publication and still serves in that capacity.

In community life, he is a former member of the Lions Club, Boy Scout Board and American Cancer Society.

On February 11, 1949, Bud married Martha Anita Greene. They have two lovely daughters, Norva, the wife of Edward Pickett, who is a stock broker. They live in Charlotte, N. C., and have one daughter Clare; and Faye, the wife of Wayne Hamorsky, who operates his own electrical company. They also live in Charlotte and have two children, a son Jason and daughter Candy. Wayne is a member of Joppa Lodge No. 530 and both he and Faye are members of the Eastern Star.

The McCalls attend Thomasboro Presbyterian Church where he has served as a Deacon, Chairman of the Board for three terms, chaired the Fund Raising Committee, the Building Committee—when the present sanctuary and administration building was built, is an elder and has been a Sunday School Teacher for thirty-eight years. Martha has also served as a Sunday School Teacher and is presently serving as President of the Women of the Church.

He was raised a Master Mason in Joppa Lodge No. 530 in Charlotte, N. C., in April 1962. In 1963, he was appointed an officer of this lodge and served as Master in 1970. Also, during the 1970's, Bud served Masonry in the following capacities: District Education Chairman and District Deputy Grand Master of the 41st District, and two terms on the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage. In 1980, he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina by the Most Worshipful Jacob C. Goodman. During his advancement through the Grand Lodge Line, Bud has served on various Boards and Commissions.

Bro. McCall is a member of the Charlotte York Rite Bodies, and the Valley of Charlotte in the Scottish Rite Bodies. He served as Commander of the Council of Kadosh in 1973 and Venerable Master in the Lodge of Perfection in 1976, and has been Co-Class Director for the past seventeen years and is currently a member of the Sovereign Grand Inspector General's Advisory Conference. In recognition for his many contributions to Masonry, he was invested with the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of

Honour in 1971 and coroneted an Inspector General Honorary, 33°, in 1977. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine of Oasis Temple in 1963 and has participated in the ritualistic section conferral since 1966. He is also a member of Court 109 Royal Order of Jesters, and the North Carolina College Societies Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis.

Having been reared on a farm, the Grand Master has developed an intense love for the outdoors and when time is available enjoys hunting, fishing, boating, hiking and gardening.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1985, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*Henry A. Grady	1919
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James C. Braswell	1920
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95 '96, '97, '98	*James H. Webb	1922
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*Leon Cash	1925
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*John H. Anderson	1927
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*P. T. Wilson	1933
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*S. J. Baker	1832	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Watson N. Sherrord	1937
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*James E. Shipman	1942
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*James W. Payne	1943
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*William J. Bundy	1946
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*John McCormick	1864	*William H. White	1952
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*R. W. Best	1867	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*John C. Vance	1956
*John Nichols	1872, '73	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	James G. Johnston	1958
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	W. Eli Hand	1959
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	James W. Brewer	1961
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	William A. Hooks	1969
*Richard J. Noble	1899	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*B. S. Royster	1900, '91	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*W. B. McKoy	1912	J. Earl Watson	1977
*F. M. Winchester	1913	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*John T. Alderman	1914	William B. Bellois	1979
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*George S. Norfleet	1918	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
		I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
		Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
		*Deceased	*Nonaffiliated

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1987

†Past Master *Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	<i>Grand Master</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	(Res.) (704) 392-0452
	(Bus.) (704) 399-1506
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
Box A, Apex 27502	(Res.) (919) 362-7374
	(Bus.) (919) 362-7353
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
P. O. 1467, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-3306
	(Bus.) (919) 638-1296
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402	(Res.) (919) 288-4351
	(Bus.) (919) 275-1708
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7579
	(Bus.) (919) 789-9526
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
1010B Fayetteville Rd., Apt. 8, Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 997-6946
	(Bus.) (919) 997-5091
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 822, Moncksville 27028	(Res.) (704) 634-2520
	(Bus.) (704) 634-3507
W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
P. O. Box 473, Manteo 27954	(Res.) (919) 473-3766
	(Bus.) (919) 473-1231
W.:Ray Norris† (259)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739	(Res.) (704) 692-1822
	(Bus.) (704) 693-2361
W.:Richard G. Moore† (544)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037	(Res.) (704) 483-4365
	(Bus.) (704) 365-3579
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (694)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
31H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	(Res.) (919) 852-3590
W.:Pierry F. DeSaix (118)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
17 Chunns View Dr., Asheville 28805	(Res.) (704) 253-8536
W.:Albert B. Gobble†, (473)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
Rt. 1, Box 318-A, Linwood 27299	(Res.) (704) 762-2880
	(Bus.) (704) 246-4123

- W.: Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) *Grand Lecturer*
 1515 Maryland Avenue, Charlotte 28209 (Res.) (704) 334-2929
 (Bus.) (704) 375-8646
- W.: James G. Martin (31) *Grand Orator*
 State Capitol, Raleigh 27611 (Bus.) (919) 733-4240
- W.: Otto Neustadt†, (40) *Judge Advocate*
 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609 (Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

- James G. Johnston* (261) 215 Pinehurst Lane, Newton 28658
 (Res.) (704) 465-1113
- W. Eli Hand* (1) 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
 (Res.) (904) 737-2810
- James W. Brewer* (708) P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
 (Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
- Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
 (Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526
- Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
 (Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341
- William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84) 509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
 (Res.) (919) 934-8104
- Maurice E. Walsh* (407) P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
 (Res.) (919) 838-2570
- William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) 101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701
 (Res.) (919) 256-4306 Wrightsville Beach 28480
- Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112) 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
 (Res.) (919) 734-3855
- Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
 (Res.) (704) 474-3658
- S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
 (Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417
- Leslie H. Garner* (708) Box 1446, Greenville 27834
 (Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189
- J. Earl Watson* (691) Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
 (Res.) (919) 786-8134
- Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
 (Res.) (704) 552-1702
- William B. Bellois* (1) Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
 (Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248
- E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
 (Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134
- A. C. Honeycutt* (40) 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
 (Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696

Cecil J. Liverman* (17) 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) 1762 E. Pine St., Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7657, (Bus.) (919) 786-7661

Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) *Grand Master, Chairman* Charlotte
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†; C. L. (584) *Deputy Grand Master* Raleigh
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.,†, C.L. (568) *Senior Grand Warden* New Bern
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542) *Junior Grand Warden* Greensboro
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* Raleigh
1987—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) North Wilkesboro
1987—W.:D. Gray Thomas† (162) Yadkinville
1988—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17) Murfreesboro
1988—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) Wrightsville Beach
1989—M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) Charlotte
1989—W.:H.:Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) Jacksonville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) *Grand Lecturer* Charlotte
1987—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
1987—W.:Edward R. Edwards† (675) Washington
1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy
1988—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) Union Mills
1989—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) Norwood
1989—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) *Secretary* Aberdeen

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1989, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1987, David B. Wilson†
(384); 1988, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1990, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1991,
James R. Goodman, Jr. (691).

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) *Grand Master, Chairman* Charlotte
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* Raleigh
George I. Griffin (218) Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40) Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) Apex
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.,†, C.L. (568) New Bern
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

1987—W.: Thomas W. Gregory† (27) Statesville
 1987—W.: L. Doyle Pruett† (454) Elkin
 1987—W.: Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) *Grand Marshal* Manteo
 1988—W.: Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) Winston-Salem
 1988—M.: W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) New Bern
 1988—W.: Earle R. Pursert† (701) Garner
 1989—M.: W.: William W. Mims* (530) Wrightsville Beach
 1989—W.: G. Dick Pierce† (244) Monroe
 1989—M.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Candler
 R.: W.: Jerry G. Tart† (542) Greensboro
Junior Grand Warden, (Observer)

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420

Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

M.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
 R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) Apex
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.: W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) New Bern
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1987—W.: Harry E. Greene† (320) Selma
 1987—W.: Gerry T. Smith† (741) Beaufort
 1987—M.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
 1988—M.: W.: William B. Bellois* (1) Wilmington
 1988—D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700) Charlotte
 1988—Dan C. Rice (409) Burlington
 1989—M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman* (17) Murfreesboro
 1989—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy
 1989—W.: Wade H. Fox† (709) Conover
 R.: W.: Jerry G. Tart† (542) Greensboro
Junior Grand Warden (Observer)

Superintendent: Donald R. Moul (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565

Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 693-6265

Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1988, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
 1987, Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708); 1989, Emmett D. Chandler† (118); 1990,
 John W. Tanzy† (676); 1991, James G. Johnston* (261).

CODE COMMISSION

1987, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
 1988, William W. Mims, Jr.* (530); 1989, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.,† (395).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III† (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.
 27628

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. Jerry G. Tart†, C.L. (542)	Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1987—W. David C. Clontz† (491)	Asheville
1987—W. Gerry T. Smith† (741)	Beaufort
1987—W. Clifton W. Everett† (589)	Bethel
1987—W. J. Dewey Misenheimer† (746)	Greensboro
1988—M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1988—M. W. Berl M. Kahn* (112)	Goldsboro
1988—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1988—W. Tyco H. Wood† (691)	Mount Airy
1989—W. Louis W. Shirier† (1)	Wilmington
1989—W. Paul L. Whitfield† (728)	Charlotte
1989—W. Max G. Beam† (505)	Cherryville
1989—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Wrightsville Beach

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1987—M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	Greenville
1987—R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202), <i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1987—W. R. Glenn Capps† (679)	Fayetteville
1988—M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mt. Airy
1988—W. David B. Wilson† (384)	Reidsville
1988—Jack R. Ferguson (491)	Candler
1989—M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1989—M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	Raleigh
1989—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Wrightsville Beach

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1989, Earle R. Purser† (701), *Chairman*; 1987, Silas D. Fuller† (230); 1988, Thomas J. Mann† (31); 1990, Robert W. Safrin, Jr.† (109); 1991, Forrest F. Ball† (293).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*; Ottis R. Jefferson†, C.L. (S-109); Douglas L. Prident†, C.L. (319); Cletus O. Fulp† (S-530); Elwyn D. Bowman†, C.L. (343).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Samuel B. Needham† (434), *Chairman*; William L. Mill, III (M-32); Bertie H. Long (M-530); J. Allan Suther (S-262); Ronald J. Bowers (SD-99).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*, 1762 E. Pine St., Mount Airy, N. C. 27030.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 18944, Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Robert M. Bird† (728), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Vincent P. Bonaminio, C.L. (M—198).

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Chairman*; William A. Hooks*, (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1987, Tam L. Shumaker† (407); 1988, G. Paul Wagoner† (432); 1989, H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); 1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1991, William E. Fulmer† (363).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1989, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1987, William H. Simpson† (428); 1988, Alton L. Strickland† (40).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Jerry G. Tart† (542) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Robert E. Fortenberry†, C.L. (744); Charles E. Sherer†, C.L. (738); Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.† (709); J. Warren Jeffries (31).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Jerry G. Tart† (542) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; James B. Kiser†, C.L. (700); Kenneth W. Blackwelder† (695); Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718); John R. Litaker†, C.L. (742).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Frederick G. Speidel† (500), *Chairman*; Harold C. Gibson† (305); F. Foy Williams† (592).

ACCOUNTANT

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Robert Ray Hall (530).

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

John O. Moore, Sr.† (701), *Chairman*; John A. Verdery (668); John T. Worrell (712); Frank L. Collins, C.L. (685); E. John Elmore (712).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1986-1987

1 Herbert P. Langet	(317)	Elizabeth City 27909, 311 Lane Dr.
2 Joseph H. Walston†	(39)	Roxobel 27872, P. O. Box 129
3 Norman R. Smith†	(521)	Kill Devil Hills 27948, Rt. 1, Box 510
4 Wiley K. Hill†	(675)	Chocowinity 27817, P. O. Box 301
5 D. Wayne Adamst	(734)	Greenville 27834, 3401 Tucker Dr.
6 V. Ormel Pursert, C.L.	(331)	New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28561, P. O. Box 2022
8 Gerry T. Smith†	(741)	Beaufort 28516, 203 Fairview Dr.
9 James E. Warrent	(680)	Jacksonville 28540, 205 South Shore Dr.
10 Jerry D. Evanst, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington 28405, 222 Ginger Rd.
11 Gordon Parkst	(233)	LaGrange 28551, 204 Firetower Rd.
12 Charles M. Ingram†	(13)	Kenansville 28349, P. O. Box 728
13 Steve F. Beckyt	(727)	Shallotte 28459, P. O. Box 89
14 Benjamin H. Blaket	(114)	Lumberton 28359, P. O. Box 904
15 George A. Popet	(585)	Roseboro 28382, P. O. Drawer 769
16 J. Donald Edmundson†	(613)	Fremont 27830, Rt. 2, Box 16
17 Walter D. Cleant†	(117)	Wilson 27893, 4606 Country Club Dr.
18 James F. King, Jr.†	(729)	Rocky Mt. 27801, Box 118, Hunting Lodge Dr.
19 James C. Morgant	(56)	Seaboard 27876, Rt. 1, Box 51B
20 Edward L. Brown†	(689)	Scotland Neck 27874, 1707 Clarksville Dr.
21 James R. Sammonst	(630)	Norlina 27563, Rt. 1, Box 279
22 Burt H. Pearson, III†	(413)	Franklinton 27525, Rt. 2, Box 633
23 Bert C. Jonest	(155)	Wendell 27591, P. O. Box 22
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)	Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Drive
25 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27609, 5605 Partridge Lane
26 Michael T. Princet	(277)	Apex 27502, Rt. 5, Box 157
27 Joseph T. Smith†	(191)	Clayton 27520, 2800 Covered Bridge Rd.
28 Thurman C. Jernigant†, C.L.	(431)	Benson 27504, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29 Daniel C. Noblest	(391)	Fayetteville 28306, 2607 Upchurch Dr.
30 Harold C. Gibson†	(305)	Laurinburg 28352, Rt. 6, Box 59
31 Mial R. Tidy, Jr.†	(403)	Siler City 27344, P. O. Box 286
32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)	Durham 27712, 5714 Earl Rd.
33 Calvin C. Hall†	(113)	Roxboro 27573, 448 Younger Rd.
34 Donald W. Rhew†, C.L.	(409)	Burlington 27215, 2071 Edgewood Ave.
35 George W. Butler†	(136)	Eden 27288, Rt. 1, Box 419
36 J. Dewey Misenheim†	(746)	Greensboro 27408, 1204 W. Northwood St.
37 William W. Cox†	(699)	Randleman 27317, Rt. 2, Box 390
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)	Star 27356, Rt. 1, Box 129-A
39 William T. Sweezy†	(578)	Monroe 28110, 1604 Lakeview Dr.
40 Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte 28209, 2422 Inverness Rd.
41 Robert R. Hall†	(530)	Charlotte 28214, 129 Woodlynn Dr.
42 Maurice C. Rozzelle†, C.L.	(205)	Charlotte 28216, 6221 Woodland Circle
43 Joe M. Andrewst, C.L.	(720)	Concord 28025, P. O. Drawer 647
44 Robert C. Lloyd†	(283)	China Grove 28023 P. O. Box 31
45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.	(404)	Denton 27239, Rt. 3, Box 219B
46 Aulton L. Bostick†	(167)	Winston-Salem 27107, 520 New Garden Rd.
47 Swanson C. Snow†	(322)	Mt. Airy 27030, 1508 Fairfield Dr.
48 Harold J. Seamont	(134)	Mocksville 27028, Rt. 7, Box 301
49 Roy V. Houser†	(423)	Sparta 28675, P. O. Box 958
50 Jerry L. Triplett†	(45)	Wilkesboro 28697, P. O. Box 804
51 Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)	Harmony 28634, Rt. 2, Box 93
52 Joe R. Ketchiet	(496)	Mooresville 28115, P. O. Box 752
53 Wade H. Fox†	(709)	Conover 28613, P. O. Box 1036
54 Clauston N. Pendleton†	(462)	Gastonia 28054, 2126 Pamela St.
55 Jimmy N. Hudson†	(369)	Gastonia 28054, 4109 Stoneleigh Place
56 Hubert L. Clark†, C.L.	(202)	Shelby 28150, 1931 Creek Ridge Rd.
57 Johnny L. Wehunt†	(217)	Morganton 28655, P. O. Box 2761
58 Albert Smith†	(598)	Cranberry 28614, P. O. Box 345
59 James C. Frost†, C.L.	(401)	Nebo 28761, 14 Lake Club Estates
60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)	Columbus 28722, P. O. Box 516
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)	Asheville 28801, 80 Broadway
62 H. Paul Brantont	(717)	Burnsville 28714, Rt. 1, Box 272
63 James B. Soesbeet†	(453)	Lake Junaluska 28745, P. O. Box 505
64 Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)	Cullowhee 28723, P. O. Box 413
65 Charles S. Freelt	(529)	Andrews 28901, P. O. Box 430

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1986-1987

1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L.	(7) Edenton 27932, 314 S. Broad St.
2 William P. Harrell†, C.L.	(171) Colerain 27924, P. O. Box 114
3 Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	(747) Ocracoke 27960, P. O. Box 237
4 Hallet S. Davist, C.L.	(59) Jamesville 27846, Rt. 2, Box 23
5 E. Patton Walden†, C.L.	(708) Greenville 27834, 404 Queen Anne Rd.
6 Miles H. Purser†, C.L.	(331) Grantsboro 28515, Route 1, Box 130
7 Roy Franklin Collins†, C.L.	(81) Trenton 28585, Rt. 1, Box 550
8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L.	(109) Beaufort 28516, P. O. Box 31
9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L.	(429) Hubert 28539, Rt. 3, Box 70
10 Jonh H. Chamberst, C.L.	(319) Wilmington 28405, 432 N. 21st St.
11 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125) Goldsboro 27530, Rt. 1, Box 335
12 Johnnie J. Murray, Jr., C.L.	(595) Wallace 28466, Rt. 3, Box 20
13 Steve M. Norris C.L.	(727) Shallotte 28459, P. O. Box 1647
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C. L.	(501) Red Springs 28377, 218 N. Church St.
15 Dalton W. Mayof, C.L.	(98) Clinton 28328, P. O. Box 916
16 Richard P. Bentont, C.L.	(112) Goldsboro 27530, 3200 Hwy. 70E.
17 Horace M. Meacombs, Jr.†, C.L.	(411) Bailey 27807, Rt. 1, Box 37
18 Cicero D. Jones, II†, C.L.	(85) Nashville 27856, Rt. 1, Box 382
19 Johnny L. Reynoldst, C.L.	(524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 James D. Cagle, C.L.	(M-519) Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1304 Hamilton St.
21 Charlie T. Keeton, C.L.	(229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 176
22 David G. Cronk, C.L.	(M-743) Apex 27502, Rt. 2, Box 297
23 William A. Adams, C.L.	(M-609) Zebulon 27597, 805 Wedgewood Ave.
24 John W. Faison†, C.L.	(745) Garner 27529, 1004 Brucemont Dr.
25 Charles A. Williamst, C.L.	(97) Raleigh 27604, 5804 Forest Dr.
26 Vincent P. Bonaminio, C.L.	(M-198) Raleigh 27606, 334 Wilmot Dr.
27 Bobby F. Wellons, C.L.	(617) Pine Level 27568, P. O. Box 106
28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L.	(667) Spring Lake 28390, 126 N. 1st St.
29 Pierre H. Hankst, C.L.	(391) Fayetteville 28306, Rt. 12, Box 764
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	(495) Rockingham 28379, 208 Temple Ave.
31 Robert J. Snipest, C.L.	(484) Carthage 28327, Route 3
32 Mark D. Stephent, C.L.	(687) Durham 27705, Rt. 1, Box 390D, Jackson Rd.
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113) Roxboro 27573, P. O. Box 542
34 George B. Ricet, C.L.	(409) Burlington 27215, 914 Colonial Dr.
35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L.	(129) Madison 27025, Rt. 2, Box 434
36 Douglas G. Schmid†, C.L.	(694) Greensboro 27409, 5715 E. Bramble Gate Dr.
37 Addison L. Davist, C.L.	(128) Asheboro 27203, 1914 Leavance St.
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718) Troy 27371, 707 Carson St.
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749) Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Dr.
40 David C. Carriker, C.L.	(261) Charlotte 28214, 5533 Cold Harbor Dr.
41 Kenneth M. Mullist, C.L.	(693) Matthews 28105, 2921 Windrow Lane
42 James B. Whitet, C.L.	(676) Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 547
43 Larry M. Brewert, C.L.	(626) Davidson 28036, Rt. 1, Box 889
44 George F. Cruset, C.L.	(543) Salisbury 28144, 11350 Virginia Ave.
45 Murray M. Skeen, C.L.	(344) Trinity 27370, Rt.4, Box 614
46 Larry E. Oakley†, C.L.	(722) King, 27021, P. O. Box 501
47 J. Kelly Hutchenst, C.L.	(616) Dobson 27017, P. O. Box 174
48 Howard W. Hutchenst, C.L.	(162) Yadkinville 27055, P. O. Box 72
49 Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(423) Ennice 28623, Rt. 1, Box 69
50 Matthew B. Dayet, C.L.	(483) Traphill 28685, Star Rt., Box 2
51 Calvin G. York†, C.L.	(226) Olin 28660, Rt. 1, Box 1-A
52 Ralph E. Heslopt, C.L.	(496) Mooresville 28115, Rt. 4, Box 486
53 Samuel E. Whitet, C.L.	(137) Lincolnton 28093, 205 Westview Dr.
54 James R. Barnest, C.L.	(544) Mount Holly 28120, Rt. 2, Box 657
55 Victor A. Willist, C.L.	(704) Gastonia 28054, 120 N. Patrick St.
56 Robert E. Fortenberry†, C.L.	(744) Shelby 28150, 3021 Hazel Dr.
57 John S. Thompson†, C.L.	(262) Lenoir 28645, 127 Hospital Ave.
58 W. Gary Guinn, C.L.	(598) Elk Park 28622, P. O. Box 87
59 Raymond McCurry†, C.L.	(535) Bostie 28018, Rt. 2
60 Charles E. Holcombt, C.L.	(387) Hendersonville 28739, Rt. 9, Box 127
61 Harold A. Terrell†, C.L.	(491) Candler 28715, P. O. Box 734
62 Forrest F. Ball†, C.L.	(293) Weaverville 28707, 225 Ollie Weaver Rd.
63 Clarence W. Burrell†, C.L.	(386) Canton 28716, 3 Little Oak St.
64 John W. Moore†, C.L.	(459) Sylva 28779, Rt. 2, Box 97-A
65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L.	(426) Murphy 28906, Rt. 7, Box 334

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Sanford Lodge No. 151, A. F. & A. M., in Sanford, North Carolina, on Wednesday, September 11, 1985, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Roy Jernigan, P.M., D.D.G.M.-31 (151)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: J. Steven Creed, (SW-151)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Jerry D. Ragland (JW-151)	<i>As Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Wendell T. Chaffin, P.M., (Treas.-151)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.: W.: Lee Roy Goodwin, P.M., (Secy.-151)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.: Donnie G. Thomas (S-151)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Robert M. Diggs (JD-151)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: W. E. Coggin, P.M. (151)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.: Gerald Edgar, (151)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: Steve A. Womble, (S-151)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: John P. Fore, P.M. (T-151)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.: O. Merle Shepherd, (151)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M.,	<i>Grand Secretary (202)</i>
W.: Jerry G. Tart, P.M.,	<i>Senior Grand Deacon (542)</i>
W.: Marvin D. Wilson,	<i>Grand Tyler (568)</i>
W.: D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., P.M., C.L.,	<i>DDGM-38 (437)</i>
W.: Dudley A. Kinsey, P.M., C.L.,	<i>DDGL-28 (667)</i>
W.: Hubert V. Massengill, P.M., C. L.	<i>DDGL-38 (718)</i>
W.: T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M.,	<i>Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)</i>

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Sanford Lodge No. 151, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.: Garland F. Smith, Master of Sanford Lodge No. 151, and W.: Roy Jernigan welcomed the distinguished guests.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.: Garland F. Smith (M-151), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: Roy M. Wallace, P.M. (151), was the Principal Architect; W.: Jack D. Funderburke, P.M. (151), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: Ernest C. Morgan, Jr., P.M. (151), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Isaac B. Wagner, P.M. (151), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Garland F. Smith, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Lebanon Lodge No. 391, A. F. & A. M., in Hope Mills, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 12, 1985, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Ellis G. Halliburton, P.M. (391) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Sterling R. Gatlin, (JW-391) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Clarence B. Rice, (SD-391) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Brooks Adcox, (Treas.-391) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Daniel C. Nobles, P.M. (Secy.-391) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Dennis L. Jackson, Sr., (S-391) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Samuel J. Story, (S-391) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Bobby R. Dail, (Chap-391) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Larry S. McPhail, (T-391) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Jerry D. Johnson, (391) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Pierre H. Hanks, P.M. (391) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, P.M., C. L., *Junior Grand Warden* (568)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (542)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., *Past Grand Master* (530)
 W.:Louis O. Dean, Jr., P.M., DDGM-29 (8)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Lebanon Lodge No. 391, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Charles H. Brock, Master of Lebanon Lodge No. 391, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mary Calhoun.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Charles H. Brock (M-391), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Alexander Pate (JD-391), was Principal Architect; W.:Julius C. Jackson, P.M. (391), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Richard Ringled, P.M. (391), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Grady L. Carter, P.M. (391), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Charles H. Brock, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., in Wilmington, North Carolina, on Friday, September 13, 1985, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:James M. Godwin, P.M. (319) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:James D. Stephens, P.M. (319) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Dennis D. Pope (SD-319) *As Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Arthur F. Teague, P.M., C. L. (Treas.-319) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Joseph T. Casey, P.M., C. L. (Secy.-319) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Stevenson D. Smith (JD-319) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Thurman H. Barnhill (S-319) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr., P.M., C. L. (319) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Ransom J. Holladay, P.M. (319) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:James O. Richardson, P.M. (319) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Alton L. Groves (319) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Johnny H. Chambers, P.M., C. L. (319) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (542)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., *Past Grand Master* (530)
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois, *Past Grand Master* (1)
 W.:James E. Warren, P.M., DDGM-9 (680)
 W.:Jerry D. Evans, P.M., C. L. DDGM-10 (1)
 W.:Steve F. Becky, P.M., DDGM-13 (727)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:David A. Bridgers, Master of Wilmington Lodge No. 319.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:David A. Bridgers (M-319), acted

as Master in the Ceremony; W.: Clarence E. Hales, Sr., P.M. (319), was the Principal Architect; W.: Frances B. Jacobs, Jr., P.M. (319), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: James A. Watkins, Jr., P.M. (319), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Edward R. Teachey, P.M. (319), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother David A. Bridgers, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Mingo Lodge No. 206, A. F. & A. M., R.F.D., Dunn, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 14, 1985, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: James W. Jackson, P.M. (206) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Freddie C. Jackson, Jr., (SW-206) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Freddie A. Tew, Jr., (JW-206) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Clarence E. Jernigan, P.M. (Treas.-206) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: Dalma L. Core, P.M. (Secy.-206) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.: Wade J. Hardison, Jr. (SD-206) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: James R. Ennis, (Chap.-206) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Gene T. Jernigan, P.M. (206) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: Robert E. Lee, P.M. (206) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Freddie C. Jackson, Sr., P.M. (206) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Joseph A. Wilson, P.M. (206) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.: Leland Lee, P.M. (206) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.: Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (542)
 W.: Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.: Thurman C. Jernigan, P.M., C. L., DDGM-28 (431)
 W.: T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Mingo Lodge No. 206, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who

were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Robin A. Draughon, Master of Mingo Lodge No. 206, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Margaret Hawley.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Robin A. Draughon (M-206), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Robert R. Hawley, P.M. (206), was the Principal Architect; W.:James R. Lee, P.M. (206), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Henry P. Lee, P.M. (206), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Kenneth G. Jones, P.M. (206), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Earl C. Warren, Past Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Oak Island Lodge No. 758, A. F. & A. M., in Long Beach, North Carolina, on November 15, 1985, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Jack H. Torrence, (M-758) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Thomas W. Bruton, (SW-758) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Reginald G. Jackson, (JW-758) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 M.:W.:James F. Broadway, (Treas.-758) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Elmer C. Meller, P.M. (Secy.-758) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Cecil P. Jessup, (SD-758) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Jerry T. Davis, (S-758) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Herbert C. Buntin, (758) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Robert C. Christenbury, (758) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:James W. Mangum, (758) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Wendell A. Blanchard, (T-758) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Benjamin C. Thomas, (Chap.-758) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr. *Past Grand Master* (530)
 W.:Jerry D. Evans, P.M., C. L., DDGM-10 (1)
 W.:Steve F. Becky, P.M., DDGM-13 (727)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by
 M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Mason in North

Carolina who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Oak Island Lodge No. 758, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Jack H. Torrence, Master of Oak Island Lodge No. 758. Reginald G. Jackson (JW-758), represented the Building Authorities; W.:Elmer C. Meller, P.M.-544 (Secy.-758), represented the Principal Architect; Benjamine T. Barnette (758), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:C. Basil Foulk, P.M. (758), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Oak Island Lodge No. 758, where W.:Brother Jack H. Torrence, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

CONTENTS PLACED WITHIN CORNERSTONE

Officers for the year 1985

Committees for the year 1985

Membership roster for the year 1982

Membership roster for the year 1985, with additional members, raised 9, affiliation 7, giving us a total of 96 members

Copy of November 19, 1981 minutes when we received Dispensation

Copy of April 24, 1982 minutes when we received our Charter

Copy of Returns to the Grand Lodge for the year 1982, 1983 and 1984

¼" scale drawing of floor plan of the lodge

History of Oak Island Lodge No. 758, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, A. F. & A. M., Shelby, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 21, 1985, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)..... *Grand Master*
R.:W.:Bobby E. White, P.M. (202)..... *as Deputy Grand Master*

R.:W.:James R. Davis, (SW-202) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Ronald B. Vickers, (JW-202) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Albert Mancinelli, (S-202) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Roy D. Jackson, P.M. (Secy.-202) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:W. Elbridge Stubbs, (202) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Edward L. Putnam (JD-202) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Bobby D. Smith, P.M. (202) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Hubert L. Clark, P.M. (202) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:J. L. Wilkie (202) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Thomas E. Rabon, P. M. (202) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Leroy Ledford, P.M. (202) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M., *Deputy Grand Master* (530)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (542)
 W.:Edwin R. Todd, P.M., C. L., *Grand Lecturer* (700)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
 M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)
 M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M. (691)
 W.:Wade H. Fox, P.M., DDGM-53 (709)
 W.:Robert E. Fortenberry, P.M., C. L., DDGM-56 (744)
 W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.: (M-680)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by M.:David W. Smith, Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Melba Propst.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:David W. Smith (M-202), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Alfred L. Waters, Sr. (202), was the Principal Architect; W.:John R. Parker, P.M. (202), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Albert E. Davis, P.M. (202), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Jackie T. Millsaps, P.M. (202), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother David W. Smith, Master, expressed the lodges appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Blackmer Lodge No. 170, A. F. & A. M., in Weaverville, North Carolina, on March 15, 1986, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:John H. Lance, P.M. (170)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Edward G. Huntsinger, (SW-170)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Richard Tweed, (JW-170)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Kenneth R. Roberts, P.M. (170)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:James F. Parker, P.M. (Secy.-170)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Terry Ratcliffe, (SD-170)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Marvin J. Melton, (St.-170)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Harry G. Howell, P.M. (170)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Tom L. Creasman, P.M. (170)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Craig A. Worley, (St.-170)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Richard L. Smith, (T-170)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Larry M. Melton, (JD-170)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M.,	<i>Grand Secretary (202)</i>
W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M.,	<i>Senior Grand Deacon (542)</i>
W.:Ray Norris, P.M.,	<i>Grand Steward (259)</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson,	<i>Grand Tyler (568)</i>
W.:H. Paul Branton, P.M.,	<i>DDGM-62 (717)</i>
W.:Carl McCracken, Jr., P.M.,	<i>DDGM-63 (259)</i>

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Mason in North Carolina who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Blackmer No. 170, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Paul Turner, Master of Blackmer Lodge No. 170. W.:Leo P. Meadows, P.M. (170), represented the Building Authorities; W.:B. Mickey Waycaster, P.M. (170), represented the Principal Architect; W.:Alton F. Day (170), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Paul Turner, (M-170), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Blackmer Lodge No. 170,

where W.:Brother Paul Turner, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM by W.:Brother Paul Turner, Master.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

CONTENTS PLACED WITHIN CORNERSTONE

History of Blackmer Lodge No. 170, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
 Copy of 100th Anniversary Celebration
 Copies of early deed of property
 Items concerning "Sons of Temperance"
 A history of the Methodist Church
 Two copies of the granting of the Charter taken from the Grand Lodge Archives
 The Holy Bible
 Momentos of Brother E. G. Weaver
 List of members of Blackmer Lodge No. 170
 Today's program

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M., Rt. 2, Weaverville, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 15, 1986, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)..... *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:J. Carl Chandler, P.M. (293) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Oliver C. Gunter, (SW-293) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Jack B. Penland, (JW-293) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Willie L. Lankford, P.M., (Treas.-293) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:John T. Anderson, P.M. (Secy.-293)..... *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Derryl B. Ponder, (SD-293) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:David R. Stewart (JD-293) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Forrest F. Ball, P.M. (293) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Henry Chandler, (S-293) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Leonard A. Shuford (S-293) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Wayne L. Hensel, (T-293) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:William P. Gillis, Jr., P.M. (Chap.-293) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (542)
 W.:Ray Norris, P.M., *Grand Steward* (259)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.:H. Paul Branton, P.M., DDGM-62 (717)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by M.: Mark K. Rogers, Master of Vance Lodge No. 293, and music for the occasion was rendered by the Robert Walsh family, and accompanied by Barbara P. Ball.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.: Mark K. Rogers (M-293), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: R. Phil Pickens, P.M. (293), was the Principal Architect; W.: Roger F. Morgan, P.M. (293), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: Willie W. Shook, P.M. (293), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: C. Brank Wilde, P.M. (293), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Mark K. Rogers, Master, expressed the lodges appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Bakersville Lodge No. 357, A. F. & A. M., in Bakersville, North Carolina, on April 15, 1986, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: George W. Conrad, P.M. (Secy.-357) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Clarence F. Hensley, (SW-357) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Grover L. McKinney, P.M. (JW-357) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Frank W. Jones, P.M. (Treas.-357) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: J. Paul Bennett, (357) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.: Clarence A. Campbell, (SD-357) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: James M. Webb, (JD-357) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Joe T. Greene, P.M., DDGL-58 (357) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: William G. Forbes, (S-357) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Allen L. Baker, (S-357) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Timothy W. Greene, (T-357) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.: Leonard George Thomas, P.M. (Chap.-357) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Walter F. McCall, P.M., *Deputy Grand Master* (530)
 R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C. L., *Junior Grand Deacon* (495)
 W.: Albert Smith, P.M., DDGM-58 (598)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Mason in North Carolina who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Bakersville Lodge No. 357, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with labor and several who were not Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother David E. Terrell, Past Master of Bakersville Lodge No. 357 and music for the occasion was rendered by Glenn Nancy, accompanied by Mrs. Kathy Hollifield.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:David E. Terrell, P.M. (357, acted as Master in the Ceremony; David Lee (128), was the Principal Architect; Kermit Peterson (357), was the Bearer of the Taper; Carl Whitson (357), was the Bearer of the Constitution; Hal E. Campbell (357), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother D. Lowell Buchanan, Master, expressed the lodges appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety-Ninth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 15, 1986, at 10:00 A.M. by W. Brother Benjamin D. Edwards, Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M. W. Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

SOUTH CAROLINA: M. W. Jesse C. Branham, Grand Master; M. W. Dwight McAlister, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

VIRGINIA: R. W. Cabell F. Cobbs, Junior Grand Warden;

GEORGIA: M. W. Carl W. Dohn, Grand Master; R. W. Carl F. Lester, Jr., Grand Secretary.

VERMONT: R. W. Raymond F. Sutton, Deputy Grand Master.

OHIO: M. W. Hilmer W. Neumann, Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R. W. Raymond F. McMullen, Senior Grand Warden; M. W. John C. Schleter, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

WEST VIRGINIA: M. W. Golden W. McCallister, Grand Master.

CANADA (Ontario): M. W. A. Lou Copeland, Grand Master.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: R. W. M. Earl MacDonald, Grand Secretary.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M. E. Paul C. Holbrook, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M. I. Carl McCracken, Jr., Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R. E. Norman C. Hundley, Grand Commander; R. E. Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Ill. H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S. G. I. G., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill. M. Eugene Morrison, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill. Layton Rhew, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill. Robert A. Jones, Sr., Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) *Grand Master*
R. W. Walter F. McCall† (530) *Deputy Grand Master*

R. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Senior Grand Warden
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	Junior Grand Warden
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Grand Treasurer
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary
W. Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Senior Grand Deacon
W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Junior Grand Deacon
W. Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	Grand Marshal
W. Willett R. Tillett† (521)	Grand Steward
W. Ray Norris† (259)	Grand Steward
W. Marvin D. Wilson (568)	Grand Tyler
W. Pierry F. DeSaix (118)	Grand Chaplain
W. Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	Grand Historian
W. Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700)	Grand Lecturer
W. Glenn W. Brown (453)	Grand Orator
W. Otto Neustadt† (40)	Judge Advocate

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	1968
M. W. William A. Hooks* (84)	1969
M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976
M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	1977
M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	1978
M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	1979
M. W. E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	1980
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	1982
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	1983
M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)	1984

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Grand Master, Chairman	Candler
R. W. Walter F. McCall† (530)	Deputy Grand Master	Charlotte
R. W. Eddie P. Stiles, C.L. (584)	Senior Grand Warden	Apex
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	Junior Grand Warden	New Bern
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Grand Treasurer	Mt. Airy
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary, Secretary	Raleigh
1986—M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40)		Raleigh
1986—M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)		Mt. Airy
1987—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)		North Wilkesboro
1987—W. D. Gray Thomas† (162)		Yadkinville
1988—M. W. Cecil J. Liverman* (17)		Murfreesboro
1988—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)		Wrightsville Beach

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Candler
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman	
W.: Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) Grand Lecturer	Charlotte
1986—W.: E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) Secretary	Aberdeen

1986—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1987—W. Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1)	Wilmington
1987—W. Edward R. Edwards† (675)	Washington
1988—M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mt. Airy
1988—W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)	Asheville

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Herbert P. Langert†	317
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	59
5 D. Wayne Adams†	708
6 V. Ormel Pursert†, C.L.	331
7 William J. Clark†, C.L.	724
8 Gerry T. Smith†	741
9 James E. Warrent†	680
10 Jerry D. Evans†, C.L.	1
11 James P. Wooten†	132
12 James L. Tucker†	677
13 Steve F. Becky†	727
14 Benjamin H. Blake†	114
17 Reuben Strickland†	411
18 James F. King, Jr.†	729
19 James C. Morgan†	56
20 Edward L. Brown†	689
21 James R. Simmon†	630
22 Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	380
23 Bert C. Jones†	155
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	40
25 Phillip J. Olmstead†	218
26 Robert H. Hall†	115
28 Thurman C. Jernigan†, C.L.	431
29 Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	8
30 Harold C. Gibson†	305
31 Roy Jernigan†	151
33 Calvin C. Hall†	113
34 Charles F. Bivins†, C.L.	721
36 J. Dewey Misenheimer†	746
37 Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	444
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	437
39 William T. Sweezy†	578
40 Glenn Connell†, C.L.	261
41 John H. Rossert†, C.L.	530
42 Maurice C. Rozzellet†, C.L.	205
43 Kenneth W. Blackwelder†	695
44 Robert C. Lloyd†	283
45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.	404
46 W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	685
47 Swanson C. Snow†	322
48 Rommie L. Barney†	710
49 Granvil P. Wagoner†	432
50 Dwayne Royal†	573
51 Wayne D. Campbell†	299
52 W. Frank Englebert†	374
53 Wade H. Fox†	709
54 James R. Smith†, C.L.	544
55 Burmah K. Carpenter†	369
56 Robert E. Fortenberry†, C.L.	744
58 Albert Smith†	598
60 Charley E. Drake†	387

62 H. Paul Branton†	717
63 Carl McCracken, Jr.†	259
65 Charles S. Freelt†	529

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L.	7
2 William P. Harrell†, C.L.	171
3 Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	747
4 Hallet S. Davis†, C.L.	59
5 E. Patton Walden†, C.L.	708
6 Miles H. Pursert†, C.L.	331
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	568
8 Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L.	109
9 Eugene G. Brown, Sr.†, C.L.	680
12 Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	658
15 Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L.	98
16 Richard P. Benton†, C.L.	112
17 Eunice S. Sasser†, C.L.	527
18 Cicero D. Jones, II†, C.L.	85
19 Johnny L. Reynoldst†, C.L.	524
20 Ronald J. Grant†, C.L.	519
21 Charlie T. Keeton, C.L.	229
22 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	735
23 David J. DuPont†, C.L.	683
24 John W. Faison†, C.L.	745
26 Vincent P. Bonaminio, C.L.	198
28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L.	667
29 Eugene W. Whetzel†, C.L.	731
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	495
31 Robert J. Snipest†, C.L.	484
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	113
34 Lou Baranello†, C.L.	492
35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L.	129
36 Mickey G. Miller†, C.L.	656
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	699
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	718
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	749
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr.†, C.L.	739
41 Kenneth M. Mullist†, C.L.	693
42 James B. White†, C.L.	676
43 Larry M. Brewert†, C.L.	626
45 Hoyle I. Gribb, C.L.	214
46 Larry E. Oakley†, C.L.	722
47 J. Kelly Hutchenst†, C.L.	616
48 Howard W. Hutchens, C.L.	162
50 J. Stephen Nixon, C.L.	407
53 Samuel E. White†, C.L.	137
54 Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	544
55 Victor A. Willist†, C.L.	704
57 Foy H. Holden†, C.L.	343
60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	719
62 Forrest F. Ball†, C.L.	293
65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L.	426

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Homer V. Lantzy, M; Lewis W. Shrier, Proxy for SW; Richard E. Crouch, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
James E. Martin, Jr., M; Roy Schaaf, SW; Charles G. Gregory, JW

- 3 St. John's 3 (7) New Bern
Dana E. Outlaw, M; John M. Walston, SW; Dennis A. Leoni, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Warren M. Tyndall, Jr., M; Harry F. Smith, SW; Edward E. Raines, Proxy for JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Robert B. Spivey, M; Alton L. Miller, Proxy for SW; Joseph P. Hardison, Jr., JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
William A. Crummey, M; Harry Tellier, SW; William E. Potts, Proxy for JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Donald W. Wooster, M; Edward C. Niendorf, SW; Richard F. Rockwell, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton
Charlie W. Bolton, M; Howard W. Short, SW; Robert H. Carrol, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Stephen M. Harris, M and Proxy for JW; Donald M. Swann, SW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Robert E. Hughes, M; David G. English, SW; James W. Vinson, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Paul A. Whitehurst, M; Albert E. Hill, Proxy for SW; Gerald K. Riggs, JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
Joseph A. Smith, M; Alexander T. Sykes, SW; David Walker, Proxy for JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Dennis E. Tignor, M; Thomas W. Gregory, SW; David W. Hall, JW
- 31 Phalanx (32) Charlotte
Gregory F. Strother, M; Michael H. McGee, SW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
William L. Mills, III, M; Joe E. Shue, Jr., SW; Russell C. Bonds, JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
Joseph H. Walston, M and JW; Alvin Wadeswoth, SW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
William B. Brunk, M; Gerald B. Thompson, SW; Joseph K. Transou, Proxy for JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Frank P. Hartley, M; Phillip F. Hartley, SW; Claude A. Soots, Proxy for JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Ronald R. Kight, M; Gurnie E. Needhan, SW; Norman Roberts, JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
James C. Morgan, M; Bobby G. Bowers, Proxy for SW; David E. Faircloth, Proxy for JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Ervin R. Rogister, M; Fred W. Sullivan, SW; Hurshell E. Baggett, JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Putt Landing, Proxy for M; Samuel W. Rogers, SW; Jeffery L. Davis, JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Cam B. Comer, Jr., M; Wayne K. Sexton, SW; Robert H. Dutton, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
John R. Gurekovich, M and Proxy for JW; Larry T. McPherson, SW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
James R. Sealey, M; Walter A. Maness, SW; Steve L. Dunn, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Leslie L. Parker, Proxy for M and JW; R. Ray Harrison, Proxy for SW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Roydon Caulk, Jr., Proxy for M; Joseph G. Corbin, SW; Donald R. Coolidge, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for M; William R. Moore, SW; Stedman B. Brown, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Hubert Vester, Jr., M; William R. McLaughlin, SW; Ervin L. Hayes, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Joel S. Battle, M and Proxy for SW; Joseph E. Heath, JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Gary W. Bridges, M; Jesse L. Karr, SW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg

- Thomas E. Dawson, M; Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for Wardens
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
Steve H. Taylor, Proxy for M and Warden
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Lewis W. Parr, M; Gerald Walston, SW; Richard Windley, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Charles L. West, M; Russel W. Lewis, Proxy for SW; James B. Alderman, Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Wiley G. Morgan, M; D. Moody Hepler, Proxy for SW; Murray D. Cauble, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Clinton Bryan, M; William L. Griffin, SW; John W. Farrell, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Raymond E. Williams, M; Donald F. Corlett, SW; Samuel Sullivan, JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
John M. Long M; Thomas B. Supplee, Proxy for SW; Willard Pettengill, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
O. Lee Jones, M; Lee Roy Laney, Jr., Proxy for SW; J. Arthur Loose, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
David E. Howell, M; Gary P. Smith, SW; George B. Aycock, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Garland R. Tanksley, M; James E. Neville, Jr., SW; Curtis A. Williamson, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Ervin M. Williams, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Billy Cox JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Harold G. Powell, M; William Thomas Boone, SW; Edward E. Dawson, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
J. Hilton Best, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Walter D. Cleaton, Proxy for JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
John M. Crook, M; Reubin D. Russell, SW; Ralph P. Presley, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Donald L. Sizemore, M; W. David Ford, Proxy for SW; Allen G. Colenda, Proxy for JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Donald Wright, Proxy for M; Rex B. Card, SW; Willis E. Burchett, Proxy for JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Nelson W. Newton, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Emmett E. Benton, M; Thomas R. Williams, SW; Ernest B. Hudgins, Jr., JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Raymond P. Edwards, M; Lacy R. Thompson, SW; Richard V. Garner, JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
Jerry L. Grazier, M; David F. McQueen, Jr., Proxy for SW; A. Leon Davis, Proxy for JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
John W. Everette, M; Wilbur T. Boyte, SW; W. M. Rhodes, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
William R. Clark, M; Walter C. Shackelford, SW; J. Ray Edmundson, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Joe Shamel, M
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Charles A. Walker, M; Billy A. Vestal, SW; J. Douglas Richardson, Proxy for JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
George W. Vessell, M; Donald E. Wise, SW; Kenneth A. Cantrell, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
David G. English, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Andrejs V. Grinbergs, SW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
Joe Poe, M and Proxy for SW; Bobby Sizemore, Proxy for JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Dearl E. Ledford, M; Vester I. Thacker, SW; Thomas B. Pruitt, Jr., Proxy for SW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn

- Jesse C. Moore, M
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Robert R. Thorpe, M; Reggie L. Almond, SW; William T. Hager, JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Roy Jernigan, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Jay D. Foster, M; William C. Smith, SW; Haydon E. Poteat, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
William C. Farrington, M; Earl Medlin, SW; Monroe Jones, Proxy for JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
Douglas L. Tross, M and Proxy for JW; Harry W. Tross, Proxy for SW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Michael J. Fulp, M; Harold J. Long, SW; Terry P. Titus, JW
- 165 Archer (23) Rt. 1, Zebulon
Jimmy L. Hicks, M; Larry G. Corbett, JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Ernest F. Teague, M; Aubrey E. Roberts, SW; Clarence A. Hall, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Paul Turner, M; Edward Hunsinger, SW; James Parker, Proxy for JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
William P. Harrell, M; Alvin C. Basnight, Proxy for Wardens
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
James D. Gwyn, M; Mitchell E. Taylor, Proxy for SW; Charles B. Mason, Proxy for JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Clyde M. Cashion, M; Kenneth R. Oliver, SW; Frankie Christy, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Felton E. Johnson, M and Proxy for SW; Welborn B. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Norman S. Batchelor, M and Proxy for SW; William A. Vester, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Milton Barden, M; Donald Moore, SW; Carl Lemmons, JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Larry Hinson, M; Charles B. Enzor, Proxy for SW; Aubrey J. Williams, Proxy for JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
Charles E. Coats, M; John M. McAdams, SW; J. T. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Vincent P. Bonaminio, M; Glenn D. Russell, SW; Tommie N. Stephens, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
James R. Davis, M; Ronald B. Vickers, SW; Harold A. Langley, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
Fred D. Frazier, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Jay C. Morton, M; Earl Brafford, SW; Charles E. McCrary, III, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Freddie C. Jackson, Jr., M; Freddie A. Tew, Jr., SW; Wade J. Hardison, Jr., JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Elra F. Inman, M and Proxy for JW; Neal A. Martin, SW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Gregory M. Wiggins, M; John V. Evans, Jr., SW; Willie R. Joyner, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Ronald L. Henderson, M; Jack T. Dorsett, SW; Brown M. Spain, Proxy for JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Thomas J. Hicks, M; Archie R. Shimpock, SW; Bobby L. Robbins, Sr., JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Eric D. Pittman, M; Roy Y. Barlow, SW; Charles E. Barlow, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
Richard W. Purser, M; Mahlon G. Tucker, Jr., SW; Jack J. Scott, JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin

- Edward L. Bowman, Proxy for M and JW; Calvin G. York, SW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Theodore A. Rooker, M; Billy R. Jordan, SW; Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
David E. Reams, M; Henry T. Banks, SW; T. C. High, Proxy for JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Rt. 3, Raleigh
Forrest Ryals, M; Larry Reynolds, SW; Edward Adams, Proxy for JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
John M. White, M; Jach R. Sutton, SW; Gordon Pards, Proxy for JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Warren E. Hobbs, M; John T. Reel, Jr., SW; Alfred Jarrett, Proxy for JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Lawrence Higgins, M and Proxy for SW; Robert P. Bazemore, Proxy for JW
- 243 Gritton (5) Gritton
Leo C. Ricks, Jr., M; Robert B. Midgette, Jr., JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
David E. Helms, M; James A. Hart, SW; Olin J. Simpson, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Timothy L. Sigmon, M; William P. Lackey, Proxy for SW; Gene Hutchens, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Ronald A. Fox, M; Ronald A. Fox, SW; John R. Kop, Proxy for JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Billy Millsaps, M; Jennis Millsaps, SW; Raymond Stafford, JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Caughman Watson, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Larry F. Garner, M and Proxy for JW; Horace L. Ausley, SW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Randall M. Dills, M; Robert C. Graybeal, Proxy for SW; Alvin R. Brooks, Jr., JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Grady H. Williams, Sr., M; Aubrey J. Johnson, SW; David C. Carriker, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Ray D. Philyaw, M; Dennis K. Mikeal, SW; Paul L. Hagerty, Jr., JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Thomas P. Ferguson, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 265 Farmington (48) Mockville
Fred E. Willard, Jr., M; Lynn R. Parrish, Proxy for SW; Curtis W. Webb, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
James V. Mason, M; Ronald D. Hyder, SW; Mohammad F. Ansari, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
Jerry A. Ross, M; Wayne E. Hutchens, Sr., SW; Fred Jones, JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Charles D. Covington, M; James Covington, Jr., SW; James H. Oakley, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Larry B. Parker, M; John R. Thomas, SW; Emmett L. Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
John J. Lambert, Jr., Proxy for M; Bruce C. Ferrell, Proxy for SW; Yolanda A. Taylor, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
Stephen W. Drew, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Earl B. Nichols, M and Proxy for JW; Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., SW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Steven A. Stancil, M; Kesler L. Howard, SW; Robert L. Lowder, Proxy for JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Thomas D. Haigwood, M; Bobby R. Boyd, JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Lewis L. McNeill, M; Johnney F. Reynolds, SW; Samuel V. Shields, Proxy for JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall

- William C. Edwards, M; Lewis C. Davis, SW; G. D. Mace, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stockville
Mark K. Rodgers, M; O'Neil Maney, SW; Mark Rodgers, Proxy for JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Hal G. Swindell, Jr., Proxy for M and SW; Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Russell E. Williams, Proxy for M and Proxy for JW; Berry W. Parker, SW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
J. H. Reeves, M; Fred Albea, Proxy for SW; Jim Henderson, JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Finley G. Lewis, M; Ashley V. Lewis, JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Howard D. Logan, M; George W. Bristol, Proxy for Wardens
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
William R. Collins, M; Richard M. Byrd, Jr., SW; James S. Griffin, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Roger L. Barrow, M; Earl R. Davis, SW; Robert L. Smith, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
James E. McBride, M; Talmadge Thompson, Proxy for SW; Reuben J. Pierce, Jr., JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Lacy C. Scarboro, M; Grady L. Peeler, SW; Creston H. Rowland, III, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Frank Wood, Sr., Proxy for M; Joseph Johnson, SW; Kenneth Swinson, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Donald D. Kosik, M; Herman A. Arnold, SW; Edison P. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Frank G. Hickman, M; Lewis D. Howlett, SW; Dennis D. Pope, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Harry W. Blackley, Jr., M; Michael E. Parrish, SW; Eugene V. Struebig, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Phil D. McCraw, M; Michael L. McCraw, SW; A. Gary McMillian, JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Edward J. Rice, M; David Hall, SW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Bobby Tumbleson, Proxy for M; Arthur Barrett, SW; Maynard Ross, Proxy for JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Rufus Hare, Proxy for M; Russell L. Huffman, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Ernest C. Cline, Jr. M; Joseph E. Vaught, SW; James Nance, Proxy for JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Thomas J. Welch, M; Samuel Ellis, SW; Murray M. Skeen, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
Darrel J. Eury, M; John N. Atwater, SW; Ricky Lawson, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Robert A. Autry, M; Billy H. Perry, SW; Charles L. Lloyd, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
John W. Dellinger, M; Robert Hoyle, SW; Patrick Powell, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
Kermit Peterson, Proxy for M; Clarence F. Hensley, SW; George Conrad, Proxy for JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Eugene W. Vosecky, Proxy for M; Clifford Cypher, SW; Kenneth R. Dills, JW,
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Ferry Miller, Proxy for M; John C. Borden, SW; Johnsie W. Arthur, Jr., JW
- 363 Snow (47) Boone
Gregory A. Cook, M; Brian A. Newell, SW; Thomas W. Templeton, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Charles R. Thomas, M and Proxy for JW; Alfred R. Castle, SW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap

- George D. Wellborn, M; John W. Ray, SW; H. O. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Trenton
Joseph H. Brantley, M; George H. Clontz, SW; John M. Robbins, JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover
Herman H. Weaver, Proxy for M; Horace Weaver, SW; George Francis, Proxy for JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Harry M. Griffin, M; Stephen Wiggins, SW; Wayne V. Jones, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
John O. Royal, M; Tommy W. Tew, SW; William J. Goodwin, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Carlton C. Davis, M; Elwood P. Davis, III, SW; Henry A. Lowery, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Robert N. Cuthrell, Proxy for M; Frederick L. Shaffer, SW; David L. Cochran, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville
Ted J. Plummer, M and Proxy for JW; William H. Oakley, Proxy for SW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Earl B. Franklin, M; Herschel L. Willis, SW; Walter R. Brown, Proxy for JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Lawrence Lyda, M; Verlon L. Ward, SW; William R. Murphy, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
William E. Smith, Proxy for M; Charles W. Hamrick, SW; Donald R. Mode, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland
Fred Collins, M; James O. Hudson, SW; Linnie C. Burnett, JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Daniel C. Nobles, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Sidney M. Farabow, Proxy for Wardens
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Dossie A. Bunn, M; Walter J. Babson, SW; Archie S. Oxendine, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
John F. Renfro, M; Allan McCurry, SW; Robert M. Swann, Proxy for JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
Raymond A. Padgett, M; Thomas R. Clark, SW; Steve H. Clark, Proxy for JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
George Allred, M and Proxy for JW; Ernest D. McLawhorn, SW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Norman Hunt, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
David B. Guyton, M; A. Linwood Brinson, SW; James A. Blackburn, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Danny R. Phillips, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Edward E. Caldwell, M; W. T. Durham, Proxy for SW; Willard G. Campbell, JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Earl J. Simmons, M; Robert B. Mann, SW; Ira W. Mann, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Horace M. Meacomes, Jr., SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
B. N. Simms, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg
Dennis B. Cash, M and Proxy for SW; MacComas B. Burgess, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Gilbert R. Waldron, M and Proxy for JW; Paul Steed, Proxy for SW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Stanley Vaughan, M; Glaston Martin, Proxy for SW; Gilman Dunn, Proxy for JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville

- Clyde F. Murray, Proxy for M; Robert L. Ireland, SW; William T. Whitaker, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Stanley C. Houser, M; Robert G. Shaw, Proxy for SW; Roy V. Houser, Proxy for JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy
Hoyt R. Arp, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
William H. Simpson, M and Proxy for SW; William N. Williams, JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Irvin C. Hardinger, M; Paul T. Mull, Jr., SW; John D. Wetherington, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Ricky E. Barnes, M; Danny O. Johnson, SW; David C. Dunn, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Robert G. Halsey, M; Gregory A. Wagoner, SW; Robert G. Halsey, Proxy for JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
William A. Haddock, M; H. C. Lilly, Proxy for SW; Milton Wiggins, Proxy for JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Raymond S. Craft, M; Clarence O. Huie, SW; Lester M. O'Harrar, JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
J. R. Morgan, M; Francis McCallum, Proxy for SW; T. L. Lassiter, JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Wallace E. Jarrell, M; Calvin B. Cox, SW; Horace C. Coleman, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Dennis R. Sales, M; James H. Westall, SW; Jesse W. Morrow, JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Eugene W. Whichard, M; Albert Coltrain, Proxy for SW; Jessie Harris, JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
James B. Soesbee, M; W. Belcher, SW; Raymond P. Foley, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Winifred S. McKinney, M; Charles T. Wheeler, III, Proxy for SW; Douglas D. Norris, Jr., JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Quentin L. Russell, M; Dennis E. Wilkey, SW; H. E. Middleton, Proxy for JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
John R. Vandyk, M; William H. Potter, SW; James M. Robinson, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Conrad M. Baker, Jr., M; Ed Noles, Proxy for SW; Kenneth D. Peterson, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
William B. Raby, Sr., M; Terry B. Moore, SW; Jeffrey L. Calhoun, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Randy J. Richard, SW and Proxy for M; Everett W. DeCastillia, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
D. Ronald Millsaps, Proxy for M and JW; Perry W. Welborn, SW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
William J. Moore, M and Proxy for SW; Charles Cathey, Proxy for JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Bruce D. Putnam, M; Johnny R. Thomason, SW; Donald L. Hartley, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Robert Evans, M; Evans Jackson, SW; DeWitt Rountree, JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Charles Gaskins, M; Hugh Hardee, Jr., Proxy for SW; Roland Stocks, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Joseph W. Buck, M; George R. Harper, SW; Eldridge Dixon, Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Harold M. Robinson, M; Daniel S. Burrell, SW; Luke Burrell, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
A. Martin Caudill, M; Matt Daye, Proxy for SW; C. Dwight Blackburn, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines

- William H. Ellis, M and Proxy for JW; Garland P. Daughtry, Proxy for JW
 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
 Roy L. Queen, MW; Ricky G. Garver, SW; Ronnie V Franks, JW
 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
 Arthur L. Horton, M; Gene Ridley, Junior Warden and Proxy for SW
 489 Linville (58) Newland
 Harold Moldenhauer, M; Rodney Trice, SW; Dale Henson, JW
 491 Hominy (61) Candler
 William R. Candler, M; Randy L. Flack, Proxy for SW; Gary D. Sellers, JW
 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
 Ralph E. Staley, Jr., M; Lou Baranello, Proxy for Wardens
 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
 Gerald A. Warde, M and Proxy for JW; Ted R. Johnson, Sw
 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
 Daniel E. York, M; Forrest G. McBryde, Jr., SW; Alan Goodman, JW
 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
 David W. Barnette, M; J. C. Pinion, SW; Billy H. Miller, JW
 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
 George W. Warren, M; Walter R. Baker, SW; Ray B. Cole JW
 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
 Delano R. Wilson, M; Walter R. Baker, SW; John W. Heuay, JW
 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
 Charles L. David, M; Thomas H. Sanford, SW; John A. Horn, JW
 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
 Paul A. Rabey, M; G. Brack Jordan, Jr., SW and Proxy for JW
 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
 Edward H. Alexander, Jr., M; D. M. McNeill, Proxy for SW; Thomas L. Egan, JW
 502 Cookeville (57) Cookeville
 Wayne Biddix, M; G. E. Hull, Proxy for SW; Gordon Pharr, Proxy for JW
 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
 E. L. Baker, Proxy for M; Doyle Nixon, Proxy SW; W. H. Sullivan, Proxy for JW
 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
 John A. Nowell, Proxy for M; Joe Phelps, Proxy for SW
 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
 Joseph M. Jones, Jr., M; Roy A. Peaden, Jr., SW; James H. Fisher, Proxy for JW
 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
 James D. Cagle, M; Joseph W. Maurice, SW; John B. Parker, JW
 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
 Carlton P. Smith, M; Thomas R. Twiddy, SW; Norman R. Smith, Proxy for JW
 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
 Dennis L. Babb, M; David C. Simmons, SW; Marshall E. Lassiter, JW
 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
 Cecil W. Stancil, Proxy for M; Douglas R. Brantley, SW; Charles R. Meacombs
 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
 Eunice Sasser, Proxy for M, SW and JW
 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
 John W. Mew, M; Pat Floyd, SW; Wayne Pittman, JW
 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
 Dewey Forbes, M; O. E. Adams, Proxy for SW; Charles Freel, Proxy for JW
 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
 Bertie H. Long, M; Warren S. Binnick, SW; Pat Miller, Proxy for JW
 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
 Gilbert A. Watlington, M; David C. Freeman, Proxy for SW; George Smith, Proxy for JW
 534 Camp Call (56) Rt. 5, Shelby
 Herbert M. Jenkins, M; Truman Clary, SW; Gaylen Covington, Proxy for JW;
 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
 Jerry W. VanDyke, M; Cornelius R. Moore, SW; Bobby J. Gettys, JW
 538 Williams (41) Cornelius

- Jake W. Williams, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Gordon B. Waugh, Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
R. Allen Pinnix, M; R. A. Pinnix, SW; Charles T. Robbins, Jr., JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Chelsea R. Voncannon, M; Robert H. Snider, Proxy for SW; Russell L. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Loy W. Cannon, M; Roger D. Moran, SW; James R. Barnes, Proxy for JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
William K. Allen, M; Clement R. Faircloth, SW; R. H. Hughes, JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Jack K. Bryson, M; John M. Sutton, SW; George T. Hyatt, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Lewis Crowder, M; Alvin Carpenter, SW; Max Gouge, Proxy for JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Richard E. Nall, M; Julius C. Maness, SW; Alex P. Smith, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Alton C. Bennett, M; Thurman P. Faircloth, SW; Marvin J. Jackson, Jr., JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Richard A. Cave, M; Proxy for SW and JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Wayne D. Rose, M; Richard C. Williams, Proxy for SW; Raymond B. Stepp, Proxy for JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Warren E. Case, M; Owen V. Williams, Proxy for SW; Jack Player, Proxy for JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
David E. Harris, M; Herman Brinson, SW; Coolidge Wright, Proxy for JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Robert E. Keene, M; Raeford Willaford, Proxy for SW; Otis Whaley, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Jack S. Hatley, M; Jerome C. Raper, Proxy for SW; Douglas L. Raper, Proxy for JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Lloyd E. Gaskins, M; Robert A. Bell, SW; Steven J. Hill, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
Thelbert A. Glover, Proxy for M; W. M. Harris, Jr., proxy for SW; Donald L. Lamm, Proxy for JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Paul H. Duncan, M; Jody O. Mitchell, SW; J. Adrian Dobson, Jr., JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro
Aaron Caudill, M; Fred V. Roberts, SW; James M. Joines, Proxy for JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Robert W. Pegram, Jr., M; Edwin H. Alexander, SW; Harold W. Morefield, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Clifford W. Griffin, Proxy for M; Robert L. Austin, Proxy for SW; Charles F. Phillips, Jr., JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
J. Dwight Mosteller, M; Richard Ledford, SW; Roger Myneilly, Proxy for JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Charlie Prevost, Proxy for M; David Hartsell, SW; Wade Tippet, JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Kedius P. Stephens, M; Edward E. English, SW; Allen L. Bruner, Proxy for JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Thomas C. Gallagher, M; Morris P. Gardner, Proxy for SW; Edward L. Brown, Proxy for JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
James W. Futrell, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Donald N. Ford, M; Billy P. Greenway, SW and Proxy for JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Neal L. Abernathy, M; Gary D. Poovey, SW; John A. Setzer, JW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Larry F. Comer, M; Ronnie G. Cranford, SW; Larry D. Gilreath, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson

- David L. Phillips, M; Kenneth R. Greene, SW; James E. Greene, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Johnnie J. Murray, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Donald Little, Proxy for M and SW; John L. Woolard, Proxy for JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Carter L. Blair, M and Proxy for SW; W. Gary Guinn, Proxy for JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Newton D. Holt, Jr., M; Lynwood B. Hagans, SW; Jimmie A. Odom, JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
Thomas D. Kell, M; General P. Cantrell, SW; Burley E. Durham, Proxy for JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Charles E. Mitchem, M; Richard George, SW; Gary Hoyle, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
Tillman Knight, Jr., M; Jeffery N. Knight, Proxy for SW; Earl O. Edmund, Proxy for JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
William A. Adams, M; Gerald Boswell, SW; Charles W. Weant, Proxy for JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Wesley S. Woodcock, M; William J. Bramble, SW; Wayne B. Applewhite, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Kimball Pate, JW and Proxy for M; Charles Alford, Proxy for SW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Howard W. Huil, Jr., M; Gary Brown, Proxy for SW
- 617 St. Patricks (27) Princeton
Linwood Rains, Jr., M; Rudolph Pittman, Proxy for SW; Bobby F. Wellons, JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
George E. Long, Proxy for M; William B. Ritchie, SW; Howard L. Jones, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Rowell Lane, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Jesse S. McKlannon, Proxy for M; Gary T. Small, SW; Larry M. Brewer, Proxy for JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
Floyd R. Norris, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Roy J. Marshall, III, M; Beverly S. Southern, SW; Ralph M. Oakley, Proxy for JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
James B. Myrick, M; Kenneth C. Severence, Proxy for SW; William B. Ellington, Jr., JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Wallace F. Scott, M; Morrice E. Dail, SW; William F. Parks, Proxy for JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Elvin M. Fisher, Jr., M; E. M. Fisher, Proxy for SW; A. W. Love, Proxy for JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Fitzhugh Sealey, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Robert L. Dunn, M; Lonnie G. Gainey, Proxy for SW; W. R. Holland, Proxy for JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Michael W. Wright, JW and Proxy for M; Richard Ford, Proxy for SW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
Kenneth Y. Rankin, M; Robert Gordon, Proxy for Wardens
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
A. Albert Phillips, M; H. T. Davis, Proxy for SW; G. W. Covington, Proxy for JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
James J. Drew, M; James F. Smith, SW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Dean Houston, Proxy for M; Rod Dew, SW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Paul W. Jones, M; M. Glenn Morgan, Proxy for Wardens
- 664 Garland (15) Garland

- J. Woodrow Jarvis, SW and Proxy for M and JW
 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
 Hugh M. Rollins, M; William E. Sweet, SW; Victor D. Latham, JW
 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
 William Keenum, M; Eugene Johnston, Jr., SW; Paul Dellinger, JW
 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
 David J. Stack, M; Charles Smith, Proxy for SW; James H. Fulp, Jr., JW
 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
 Bruce E. Smart, M; Bennie H. Davis, SW; Glenn McEntire, Proxy for JW
 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
 William B. Self, M; Phillip M. Stewart, SW; Lloyd L. Millsaps, JW
 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
 Eugene Powell, M and Proxy for JW; Horace Walker, SW
 674 Acacia (45) High Point
 George B. Hughey, M; Robert A. Glisson, SW; Kenneth R. Anderson, JW
 675 Washington (4) Washington
 Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for M and SW; Wiley K. Hill, Proxy for JW
 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
 F. Howard Roberts, M; Richard D. Grice, SW; Gerald F. Lee, Proxy for JW
 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
 H. C. Allen, SW and Proxy for M; Henry C. Merritt, JW
 678 Providence (3) Columbia
 R. Dalton Phelps, M; Ronnie Barnes, SW; C. N. Davenport, Proxy for JW
 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
 Allen W. Barr, M; Roxy M. Stotler, SW; John Pfeffer, JW
 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
 Otis R. Tuter, M; Edgar A. Clayton, SW; William J. Gainey, JW
 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
 Joseph G. Hunt, M; William B. Scoggin, SW; William J. Seward, JW
 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
 Kenneth R. Jarman, M; Wilbur M. Goss, SW; B. C. Rogers, Proxy for JW
 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
 Charles Roberts, M; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for SW; Paul S. Askew, JW
 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
 Reece L. Mabe, M; Wallace G. Cole, SW; Robert M. Absher, JW
 686 Angier (28) Angier
 Wilson Currin, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Ronnie Parrish, SW
 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
 Roger L. Cooke, M; Gerald W. Medlin, SW; John R. Bentley, JW
 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
 Michael E. Coleman, M; Thomas F. Mylett, SW; Charles W. Moore, JW
 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
 Chester A. Elks, Proxy for M and Wardens
 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
 Hal M. Bivins, SW and Proxy for M and JW
 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
 Gary L. Chilton, M; Garner R. Jarrell, Jr., SW; Tim Norman, JW
 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
 George H. Jones, Proxy for M; Nathan Howard, SW; Billy M. Walker, JW
 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
 Joseph D. Wyche, M; David L. Keith, Proxy for SW; Robert L. Bursley, JW
 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
 Mack L. Gordy, Jr., M; T. Harold Gordy, SW; John E. Davis, JW
 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
 Gary W. Patterson, M and Proxy for SW; Marvin R. Barringer, JW
 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
 Paul W. Wright, M; Fred M. Druary, Proxy for JW
 697 Butner (33) Butner

- James R. Pope, M; James T. Whitfield, Proxy for SW; William R. Crosby, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Charles F. Kirkland, M; Levin A. Stowe, Proxy for SW; Donald B. McArthur, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Ray C. Wilhelm, M; Jimmy R. Cox, SW; Gary R. Fields, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Peter W. Jourdan, M; Ted D. Martin, SW; Thomas A. Burleson, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Ron Whaley, M; Wayne Brooks, SW; Irvin Gray, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
Ronald H. Davis, M; N. C. Hundley, SW and Proxy for JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Dewey R. Corriher, M, Thomas D. Hawkins, SW; Tony M. Blankenship, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Rodney D. Huss, M and Proxy for SW; Robert L. Ryan, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Richard Dawson, M; Gerald E. Dixon, SW; Ray H. Early, Jr., JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Eli C. Maness, Jr., M; John E. Hill, SW; Raymond E. Whitby, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Truman S. Pennington, M; Terry L. Hill, SW; Paul S. Peeples, Jr., JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
James G. Moore, M; Peter C. Eure, SW; John A. Conway, Jr., JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
High R. Sipe, M; Glenn N. Rowe, Proxy for SW; Billy A. Lingerfeld, Proxy for JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Garland Allen, M; Von McKnight, SW; Randall Minor, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Lloyd Yarbrough, M; David R. Price, SW; William M. Moss, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Jerry R. Poythress, M; William S. Brantley, SW; Daniel P. Weatherington, JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Ronnie J. Davis, M; James W. Beatty, SW; Larry R. Miller, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
James D. Horney, Sr., M; John B. Whitaker, SW; James E. Allred, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
John M. Layton, M; Arthur J. Merrill, SW; William S. Stegall, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Thomas C. Short, M; Lewis D. Simpson, SW; Reginald H. Heiser, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Allen E. Styles, M; Shelby D. Branton, SW; John L. Hillard, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Hubert V. Masengiil, Proxy for M; Robert I. Hall, SW; Daniel L. Morris, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
William W. Black, Proxy for M; Chester C. Hudson, SW; Charles R. Blackwell, JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Roy E. Morris, M; Clifford P. Miller, SW; David E. Raymer, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Charles F. Bivins, M; John R. Black, SW; Robert E. Pennington, Sr., JW
- 722 King (46) King
Dean C. Plemmons, M; Frank G. Pulliam, SW; James G. Lawton, Sr., JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Richard M. Harrell, Proxy for M; Thomas J. Askew, Proxy for SW; Harry B. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Larry R. Peaden, M; James B. Holton, Jr., SW; Thomas E. Daughety, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Charles R. Stewart, M; George A. Garvick, SW; Mike Fisher, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte

- John L. Hall, M; Malcolm T. McSwan, SW; Richard C. Burgess, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Charles W. Somerset, M; Donald C. Hobson, SW; Cleo H. McCranie, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Matthew T. Sawtelle, Jr., M; Glenn R. Sigmon, SW; Joseph A. May, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
James T. Williams, M and Proxy for JW; Samuel E. Johnson, SW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Edward L. Reed, M; John S. Hair, SW; Lynwood R. Thornton, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Robert P. Richling, Jr., M; Rufus L. House, SW; Melvin W. Ashe, Jr., JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Gerald D. Jester, M; Harry A. Green, SW; Joseph R. Fowler, III, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Breck M. Newber, M; Donald A. Wilkins, Sr., SW; Thomas W. McCree, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
William W. Wingate, M; Joseph B. Meeks, SW; Kenneth L. Smith, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Jack L. Walters, M; Mike K. Marrow, SW; Michael W. Brantley, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Michael L. Jones, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
William A. Shaw, Jr., M; Frank D. McCain, SW; Martian S. Vartanian, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Troy R. Price, M; Roger W. Walters, SW; Roland M. Smith, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Charles E. Morris, Jr., M; William W. Spidel, Sr., SW; Richard M. Bumgardner, Proxy for JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Ronnie Stewart, M; Robert Mustian, SW; Lloyd Harrison, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
Richard L. Holland, M; Chesley P. Lewis, SW; Roger G. Resor, Sr., JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
John R. Phillips, M; Michael A. Presley, SW; James B. McLaughlin, JW;
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
David G. Cronk, M; W. Joseph Crutchfield, Proxy for SW; John T. Robertson, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
David F. Hinson, M; Mike R. Hallman, SW; Carme E. Lee, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
John R. Williams, M; James A. Pollard, Proxy for SW; Ray A. Yow, Proxy for JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Lloyd A. Osborne, M; Billy C. Cockrell, Sr., SW; Onnie W. Davis, JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Irvin S. Garrish, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Gilbert M. Beaver, Proxy for M; Malcolm M. Cheek, Proxy for JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Jerry C. Page, M; Michael T. Helms, SW; Peter Arkwright, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Sam Vaughan, Jr., Proxy for M and Wardens
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Raymond A. Moody, Proxy for M; Joseph E. Wages, SW; Grover J. Robbins, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Andrew R. Manuel, M; Ivan J. Harold, SW; Don C. Staley, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Edgar W. Eason, M; Everett T. Hamilton, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
George D. Brame, M; Michael W. Durant, SW; Arthur W. Stallings, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons

- Dallas W. Davis, M; Ernest F. Parker, SW; Randy J. Rogers, JW
756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Wayne K. George, Jr., M; Roy A. Whitmire, SW; John J. Cook, Jr. JW
757 Denver (53) Denver
James R. Cole, M; Charles D. Sigmon, SW; Sammie C. Sigmon, JW
758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Thomas W. Bruton, M; Reginald G. Jackson, SW; Robert E. Beeson, JW
759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
Ronald R. Rogers, M; Robert H. McIntosh, SW; Thomas F. Edwards, Jr., JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. . Brother Glenn W. Brown, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

To the Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHAT IS RIGHT WITH AMERICA?

A recent editorial in *The Asheville Citizen* was headlined "Government Distrust Damages America." The editorial went on to state: "The plain fact is that too many Americans don't trust their government. Primarily they distrust the Federal Government. But that distrust has been extended to government at any level. And this lack of confidence in the system and in the public officials who make the system work is gravely inhibiting the system to operate on a rational level."

Such distrust damages America. To be sure there are many wrongs and problems in our land today and our government has its faults. I would be less than candid and honest if I tried to convince you otherwise. Moreover, I do not advocate that we bury our heads in the sand in ostrich fashion and become oblivious to the problems with which we are faced as this would indeed be dangerous. On the other hand, it would be equally catastrophic and hazardous for us to *major* on them. You may ask—what are the pitfalls?

First. It causes a lack of confidence in and suspicion of each other. Trust is thrown to the wind. Emerson has said: "Trust men and they will be true to you; treat them greatly and they will show themselves great."

Second. It causes us to distrust our government and its leaders. This is a primary tactic and aim of a Godless communism. We have been promised by one of the late Russian premiers that America will be destroyed—not from war—but from within.

Dr. Menninger, the world famous psychiatrist, said: "Attitudes are more important than facts." How you think about a fact may defeat you before you can do anything about it.

Once when General Stonewall Jackson was planning a daring attack, one of his Generals objected and in effect said, "I fear that." Jackson put his hand on the shoulder of his subordinate and said, "General, never take counsel of your fears."

Third. It breaks the spirit of America.

The Book of Life supports this in Proverbs 17:22 where we read: "A merry heart doeth good like a medicine; but a broken spirit drieth the bones." An old Spanish Maxim states: "He that loseth wealth, loseth much; he that loseth friends loseth more; but that he that loseth his spirits loseth all."

A nation can lose its spirit and mental balance just as can an individual. This results in creating corporately an air of despondency, defeatism, discouragement and despair. Just as a disease strikes our bodies when our resistance is low, so is a nation more susceptible to dangerous outside forces and influences when its spirit is broken.

A 19th Century clergyman by the name of Charles Simmons said, "Give me a positive character, with a positive faith, positive opinions and positive actions, though frequently in error, rather than a negative character, with a doubting faith, wavering opinions, undecided actions and faintness of heart. Something is better than nothing."

When I was a boy, there was a popular song that had as its central theme the positive approach to life. It included these words: "Accentuate the positive, eliminate the negative, and don't mess with Mr. In-Between."

A positive attitude is an energizer! A negative approach de-energizes and

saps our strength. And so, one of the cures for the distrust and lack of confidence which pervades our American political system and government is to look at the positive side of America, or to put it another way, "What is right with America?"

We have a noble and illustrious spiritual heritage to which we can anchor. This nation was conceived in the realm of the spirit.

The hand of God has been very much in evidence in bringing about the formation of these United States. Let us remember and underscore that fact. His Spirit was moving even before those Early Settlers landed on its shores. The discovery of America seems to have been a part of the unfolding of God's plan. In Peter Marshall's and David Manuel's book, "The Light and The Glory", the author quotes from Christopher Columbus's Book of Prophecies in which Columbus states: "It was the Lord who put into my mind (I could feel His hand upon me) the fact that it would be possible to sail from here to the Indies . . . there is no question that the inspiration was from the Holy Spirit because He comforted me with rays of marvelous inspiration from the Holy Scriptures . . ." Thus, the seed was planted by the Almighty. The harvest came when Columbus successfully crossed the Atlantic and discovered the Americas.

Later, in seeking religious liberty and freedom from the oppression of political tyranny, a band of pilgrims landed on the eastern shores of these United States. They immediately lifted hearts of gratitude and thanksgiving to the Creator for his manifold blessings. Speaking of these early settlers, Timothy Dwight, a clergyman who became the President of Yale College, said: "God brought His little flock hither and placed it in this wilderness, for the great purpose of establishing permanently the church of Christ in these vast regions of idolatry and sin, and commencing here the glorious work of salvation." (Quoted in "The Light and the Glory", supra, from the original Sermon of Timothy Dwight, Boston, 1813).

The Lord was busy building His house here in America. His hand continued to weave into the fabric of this nation His will and purposes as he guided the minds and the wills of the Founding Fathers.

The Declaration of Independence, commonly referred to as the birth certificate of this nation, acknowledges allegiance to and reliance on the author of Liberty with words such as "... appealing to the Supreme Judge of the World for the rectitude of our intentions . . ." and "... with firm reliance upon the protection of divine Providence . . ."

Those who penned America's first Declaration and embarked us upon the road of liberty and justice for all were sustained by a rock-ribbed faith in God. They were motivated by the Spirit because they realized that "Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it . . ." (Psalm 127:1).

The signing of this great document was the climax of a political revolution which commenced in a spiritual emancipation.

Our spiritual heritage has been underscored by many of its leaders. Let us briefly look at a few of them.

George Washington prayed in the snow at Valley Forge for divine wisdom and guidance. In his inaugural address, Washington said, "It would be peculiarly improper to omit in this first official act, my fervent supplication to that Almighty Being who rules over the universe—who presides in the counsels of nations—and whose providential aids can supply every human defect, that His benediction may consecrate to the liberties and happiness of the people of the United States, a government instituted by themselves for these essential purposes." Parenthetically, President Eisenhower later said of Washington and his men at Valley Forge, "This is where they got it for us."

When the Founding Fathers assembled to write the Constitution, Benjamin Franklin proposed that each time they gathered, each session be opened with prayer. Franklin said, "I have lived, Sir, a long time, and the

longer I live the more convincing proof I see of this truth—that God governs in the affairs of men and if a sparrow cannot fall to the ground without His notice, is it possible that an empire can rise without His aid?”

A friend of Abraham Lincoln's was visiting the White House during the Civil War. One night the visitor could not sleep. He could hear low tones coming from the president's room. He got up and went to Lincoln's room. The door was partly open. There he saw the president before an open Bible in prayer. He heard him pray, “Oh, thou God, that heard Solomon in the night when he prayed and cried for wisdom, hear me. I cannot lead these people. I cannot guide the affairs of this nation without Thy help—Oh, God, hear me and save this nation.”

Flowing from this heritage we are wonderfully blessed with the Right to worship God according to the dictates of our own conscience; the Right to pursue those things which further our own happiness and welfare; the Right to succeed or fail; the Right to vote and choose our own leaders in free and open elections; the Right to own property; the Right to a fair and speedy trial; the Right to a good education; the Right to join and belong to an organization; and the Right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness.

We are blessed with churches across the length and breadth of America whose pulpits ring out afresh with the age-old and timeless message of Faith, Hope and Love.

We have shared our wealth and resources with the world to alleviate suffering, tragedy, hardship and poverty.

We have made substantial progress in bringing about equal justice and opportunity for our own people without regard to race, religion or national origin.

We are indeed fortunate to have an independent judicial system anchored in the Constitution. This magnificent document has provided us with a blend of authority and freedom.

We are the most prosperous nation on the face of the earth. All of us are stockholders in the greatest enterprise ever conceived by the mind of man.

We have fought in several bloody wars for freedom and world peace. After the guns were silenced and the battles were over, we have extended to the vanquished a helping hand and the fruits of our own substance.

General William C. Westmoreland said only last Sunday in an article he prepared for “Parade” Magazine:

“Never before in history has a nation so freely shared the treasure of its hard work; never before has a nation provided others with so much security; never before has a nation so responsibly shouldered the burden of world leadership, or combined both the material and human aspirations of man to such a reality.

Yes, we have faltered. We've made mistakes. We have not been perfect, but when one weighs the good and the bad, there can only be one conclusion: **THE VISION OF OUR FOUNDING FATHERS HAS BECOME A REALITY.**”

The list of those things which are right with America could go on and on. I have sought to have you focus on the great positive forces in America. Trust your government. Accentuate its positive attributes. This will evoke trust and confidence in each other as individuals and in our government.

In conclusion, may we never forget the source of the greatness of America which was so profoundly enunciated by the 19th Century French Statesman, Alexis DeTocqueville, when he wrote: “I sought for the greatness and genius of America in her commodious harbors and her ample rivers, and it was not there. I sought for the greatness and genius of America in her fertile fields and boundless forests, and it was not there . . . in her rich mines and her vast world of commerce, and it was not there . . . in her public school systems and her institutions of learning, and it was not there . . . in her democratic Congress

and her matchless Constitution, and it was not there. Not until I went in the churches of America and heard her pulpits aflame with righteousness did I understand her genius and power."

What a heritage to anchor to and to build on! "Blessed is the Nation whose God is the Lord..." Psalm 33:12. If we continue to honor Him as a nation and as individuals, He will continue to shed His grace on us and America will continue to harvest the fruits of righteousness.

Lest we forget, there is much right with America. May we continue to tell it and to build upon it.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RECEIPTS:

Balance, January 1, 1985	\$ 35,049.00
Received from Grand Secretary	<u>340,165.19</u>
	\$375,214.19

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less Vouchers 1-85 thru 827-85	<u>\$339,072.64</u>
	\$ 36,141.55

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:

Special Contingency Account	\$213,860.67
Book Reserve Account	43,260.51
Bicentennial Account	24,601.95
Building Account	<u>38,347.80</u>
Total Funds	\$356,212.48

Securities:

Institution	Acct. #	Amount	Issue Date	Mat. Date	Rate %
NCNB (Checking)		\$ 49,889.22			6
Workmen's Fed.	101406924-2	100,000.00	5-10-85	5-12-86	10.03
1st Fed. of Pitt	40901	19,470.77	1-09-85	1-09-86	9.25
FUNB	03010005584	61,334.47		Dem'd	Vari
1st State Bank	23289	39,675.62	11-12-84	5-12-86	10.15
Home of Fed. of ENC ...	2016638	3,591.77	7-19-85	1-19-87	11.00
N.C.N.B.	2196684	<u>82,250.63</u>	11-12-84	11-12-87	10.74
Total Securities		\$356,212.48			

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR.
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1985, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1986.

FINANCIAL REPORT**BUDGETS**

**January 1, 1985 to December 31, 1985
and Proposed 1986 Budget**

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1986

70,500 Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$317,250.00
1,800 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,800.00
Dividends and Interest	35,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	\$354,550.00
Balance from 1985	33,686.40
Total Funds Available	\$388,236.40

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Budget 1985	Actual 1985	Proposed Budget 1986
100 PHILANTHROPY			
101 Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102 Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103 Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104 Hospital Visitations (M.S.A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105 Hospital Visitation (N.C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106 Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107 Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108 Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
200 SALARIES AND FEES			
Total Amount Budgeted	119,195.00	118,338.21	125,860.00
300 ADMINISTRATION COSTS			
301 Stationery	1,000.00	1,089.56	1,000.00
302 Printing (Routine)	800.00	756.02	800.00
303 Printing (Proceedings)	6,500.00	6,591.46	6,500.00
304 Office Supplies (Expendable)	800.00	762.70	800.00
305 Postage	5,500.00	5,097.61	5,500.00
307 Equipment Maintenance (Office)	1,600.00	1,854.09	2,200.00
308 Telephone	5,700.00	5,306.54	5,700.00
309 Transportation (Grand Secretary)	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,500.00
310 Official Forms	800.00	1,086.86	1,000.00
311 Candidate Pamphlets	600.00	568.56	600.00
313 Auditing	1,800.00	4,250.00	2,000.00
400 BUILDING AND GROUNDS			
403 Utilities	9,600.00	8,584.90	9,200.00
404 Building & Grounds Maintenance	7,000.00	6,868.38	8,000.00
405 Equipment Maintenance	700.00	886.14	700.00
408 Hazard Insurance	5,200.00	6,298.60	8,000.00
500 MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES			
501 Masonic Service Association	3,425.00	3,394.00	3,400.00
502 Conference of Grand Masters	270.00	270.00	270.00
503 Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504 Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
505 Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	300.00	300.00
600 TRAVEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE			
601 Grand Master's Travel	7,000.00	6,304.60	7,000.00

602	Grand Master's Automobile	4,000.00	3,871.60	7,500.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	235.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	525.02	450.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	383.49	450.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	397.07	450.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	475.94	650.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	590.33	300.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,800.00	4,849.35	5,200.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	29.57	100.00
611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,074.27	1,600.00
612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,595.25	1,600.00
614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	6,200.00	5,657.02	6,000.00
700	BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS TRAVEL AND OFFICE			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,400.00	1,405.02	1,500.00
702	Board of Custodians	6,400.00	6,483.74	6,500.00
703	Lecture Service	720.00	800.00	720.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	1,000.00	746.12	.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	291.80	300.00
706	Code Commission	100.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	.00	100.00
800	OUT OF STATE VISITATION			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,200.00	712.18	1,500.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	1,100.00	1,013.00	1,400.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	300.00	400.00
804	MSA and GWMNMA Conference	300.00	300.00	400.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,800.00	2,716.26	3,500.00
900	ANNUAL COMMUNICATION EXPENSE			
	Total Amount Budgeted	29,000.00	29,736.37	30,000.00
1000	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	1,000.00	852.79	12,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	300.00	271.70	300.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingency	2,100.00	2,540.52	2,000.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007	Books (Clearing)00	.00	.00
1008	Masonic Education	1,000.00	249.40	.00
1100	THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON	28,000.00	25,509.55	28,000.00
	RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS			
100	Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
200	Salaries and Fees	119,195.00	118,338.21	125,860.00
300	Administration Costs	27,100.00	29,509.65	30,600.00
400	Building	22,500.00	22,638.02	25,900.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues	4,210.00	4,127.75	4,135.00
600	Travel and Office Expense	29,350.00	25,988.51	32,500.00
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions	10,020.00	9,726.68	9,220.00
800	Out of State Visitation	6,700.00	5,041.44	7,200.00
900	Annual Communication	29,000.00	29,736.37	30,000.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	4,700.00	4,098.01	14,600.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,509.55	28,000.00
		317,575.00	311,214.19	344,815.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1985)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1984	72,328
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1984	17
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1984	72,311
ADD: Gains in 1985	
Number INITIATED	1,553
Number PASSED	1,481
Number RAISED	1,486
Number ADMITTED	392
Number RESTORED	267
Total Gains	2,145
DEDUCT: Losses in 1985	
Number EXPELLED	14
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	2

Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.	932
Number DEMITTED	313
Number DIED	1,455
Total Losses	2,716
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1985	71,740
NET LOSS for 1985	571
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1985	206

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1985 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1985.)

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,357 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1985.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 116 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1985.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 76 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1985.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1986 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

September 11, 1985, at Sanford, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Sanford Lodge No. 151.

September 12, 1985, at Hope Mills, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Lebanon Lodge No. 391.

September 13, 1985, at Wilmington, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Wilmington Lodge No. 319.

November 14, 1985, at Dunn, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Mingo Lodge No. 206.

November 14, 1985, at Long Beach, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Oak Island Lodge No. 758.

November 21, 1985, at Shelby, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Cleveland Lodge No. 202.

March 15, 1986, at Weaverville, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Blackmer Lodge No. 170.

March 15, 1986, at Rt. 2, Weaverville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293.

April 5, 1986, at Bakersville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Bakersville Lodge No. 357.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobee, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1985, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1985, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID SCOBIE

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission has had another very busy year, and we now respectfully submit the following report for the period beginning March 16, 1985 through February 24, 1986:

- (1) Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176—Inquiry.
- (2) Granite Lodge No. 191—Inquiry.
- (3) Thomasville Lodge No. 214—Inquiry.
- (4) Excelsior Lodge No. 261—Approval to purchase Real Estate.
- (5) Vance Lodge No. 293—Inquiry.
- (6) Stanley Lodge No. 348—Inquiry.
- (7) Bakersville Lodge No. 357—Approval to purchase Real Estate and erect new Building.
- (8) University Lodge No. 408—Approval to purchase Real Estate and erect new Building.
- (9) South Fork Lodge No. 462—Inquiry.
- (10) Cookville Lodge No. 502—Approval to construct new dining room.
- (11) Atkinson Lodge No. 612—Inquiry.
- (12) Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630—Inquiry.
- (13) Angier Lodge No. 686—Approval to construct a dining room and kitchen.
- (14) Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—Approval to construct Lodge Building.
- (15) Cabarrus Lodge No. 720—Approval to purchase Real Estate.
- (16) Stedman Lodge No. 730—Approval to purchase Real Estate.
- (17) Denver Lodge No. 757—Approval to erect a new Lodge Building.

(18) James K. Polk Lodge No. 758—Approval to acquire land.

(19) Masonic Temple Association of Charlotte—Disapproval to purchase Real Estate.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

CLIFTON W. EVERETT, P.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1985-86, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty-five matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	13
Determined by Trial Commission*	4
Dismissed by Judge Advocate	5
Matters pending due to time period	2
Matters pending Trial	1

*Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.

Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Law of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following lodges were approved during the year 1985-1986:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Harmony Lodge No. 299—March 18, 1985
 Vesper Lodge No. 554—March 26, 1985
 Greensboro Lodge No. 76—April 1, 1985
 Hall Lodge No. 53—April 9, 1985
 New Lebanon Lodge No. 314—April 12, 1985
 Vance Lodge No. 293—April 15, 1985
 Stanley Lodge No. 713—April 16, 1985
 Orient Lodge No. 395—April 17, 1985
 Ashe Lodge No. 594—April 24, 1985
 Sanford Lodge No. 151—April 26, 1985
 Lenoir Lodge No. 233—May 16, 1985
 Mocksville Lodge No. 134—June 11, 1985
 Carthage Lodge No. 181—June 13, 1985
 Home Lodge No. 613—June 17, 1985
 Gate City Lodge No. 694—July 1, 1985
 Cleveland Lodge No. 202—July 9, 1985
 Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573—July 15, 1985
 Currituck Lodge No. 463—July 24, 1985

James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413—July 29, 1985
 Lebanon Lodge No. 391—August 9, 1985
 Mingo Lodge No. 206—August 20, 1985
 William G. Hill Lodge No. 218—August 23, 1985
 Lee Lodge No. 253—August 30, 1985
 Bailey Lodge No. 411—August 30, 1985
 Saint Andrew Lodge No. 702—August 30, 1985
 Oak Island Lodge No. 758—August 30, 1985
 Junaluskee Lodge No. 145—September 6, 1985
 Greenville Lodge No. 284—September 12, 1985
 French Broad Lodge No. 292—September 13, 1985
 Winston Lodge No. 167—September 16, 1985
 North Wilkesboro Lodge No. 407—September 16, 1985
 Wendell Lodge No. 565—September 16, 1985
 Stony Point Lodge No. 593—September 17, 1985
 Lovelady Lodge No. 670—September 17, 1985
 Washington Lodge No. 675—September 18, 1985
 Kedron Lodge No. 387—September 30, 1985
 Perservance Lodge No. 59—September 30, 1985
 Corinthian Lodge No. 542—October 11, 1985
 Potecasi Lodge No. 418—October 11, 1985
 Mount Lebanon Lodge No. 117—October 11, 1985
 Columbus Lodge No. 102—October 11, 1985
 Hiram Lodge No. 98—October 11, 1985
 Zion Lodge No. 81—October 22, 1985
 Liberty Lodge No. 714—November 13, 1985
 Grassy Knob Lodge No. 471—November 13, 1985
 Eno Lodge No. 210—November 13, 1985
 Farmville Lodge No. 517—November 22, 1985
 American Goerge Lodge No. 17—November 22, 1985
 Denton Lodge No. 404—December 2, 1985
 South Gate Lodge No. 748—December 9, 1985
 Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695—December 9, 1985
 Cannon Memorial Lodge No. 626—December 9, 1985
 Pendleton Lodge No. 524—December 13, 1985
 Thomasville Lodge No. 214—December 17, 1985
 Holly Springs Lodge No. 115—December 31, 1985
 Richlands Lodge No. 564—December 31, 1985
 Roanoke Lodge No. 203—January 20, 1986
 Southern Pines Lodge No. 484—January 20, 1986

Respectfully submitted,
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Fiance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1985:

To Chile Relief Fund	\$ 3,000.00
To Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00

Respectfully submitted,
 J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I now, as Superintendent of the Home, submit the 71st annual report to Grand Lodge.

The essential content of my report will be a statement of our five objectives, a chart showing the Home's population statistics for 1985, some general remarks about the quality care given to our residents, and some general remarks about the overall condition of our facility and grounds. In another report the Board of Directors will comment on the operating income and expense.

In the Superintendent's Report to the Board of Directors at the February 8, 1986 meeting, I included these five objectives or purposes of our entire operation.

1. To admit as many elderly Brothers and Sisters as space and finances will allow, with the Board's approval; after entering.
2. To provide them with nourishment, medical attention, rest and a comfortable living environment.
3. To provide them with spiritual, cultural and emotional therapy through varied self-satisfying activities and counseling.
4. To help them maintain their independence and dignity, yet to have an understanding that he/she does not live alone; and after expiring,
5. To provide each with a proper and dignified final resting place, either in familiar family surroundings or here in the Home Cemetery.

From the decisions of the Board of Directors in their quarterly meetings, to the daily tasks of each employee in each department, all activity is directed toward achieving one or more of the objectives. If we are successful, then a part of the humanitarian spirit of our Fraternity is accomplished each year.

Population Statistics 1985

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Home (1-1-85)	18	146	164
Admissions	9	12	21
Deaths	4	12	16
Census (12-31-85)	23	146	169

Average age of 21 residents admitted—77.6

Average age of 16 residents who expired—83.7

Residents sponsored by Lodges—122

Residents sponsored by Eastern Star Chapters—47

From the chart you can see the year ended with a gain of five men residents which brought our total population to 169. We had fewer deaths in 1985 than in each of the preceding four years. As I write these words there are 62 elderly women and men on the waiting list, and I'm afraid some will pass away and some will be placed in hospitals and other nursing homes before we can call them to enter.

All sixteen independent apartments are filled with 23 residents. At the present time, we have four couples and eight singles on the waiting list. What was once a problem of non-occupancy of the independent apartments has now

become a problem of one having to be placed on a waiting list and not knowing when an apartment will become available.

Age Distribution (12-31-1985)

Age	Men	Women	Total
64.....	1	0	1
66-69.....	1	7	8
70-74.....	5	13	18
75-79.....	5	27	32
80-84.....	5	48	53
85-89.....	4	31	35
90+	2	20	22
Total.....	23	146	169

From the chart you can see 1985 came to a close with our largest single group 80-84 and the second largest age group 85-90. Moreover, you can see that our fewest number of residents are between the ages of 64-69, although our age eligibility requirement is 60. This tells us our population is aging and our potential residents are waiting longer before they apply.

I feel the general overall outlook for the Home is sound. I make this statement because the care given the patients in the Care Center and the residents in the retirement areas is being maintained at a high standard. The North Carolina Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, concurred with my opinion when they made their annual survey of the Home in early October, 1985. The representatives were very complimentary of not only the services delivered to our residents, but the general atmosphere of caring they could feel and observe. Our annual license to operate was renewed. We have given a high priority to the preventive care of the skin, the teeth and gums; we are having many more activities for our residents and patients, both inside and outside the Home than in the past. Moreover, we are searching constantly for ways to improve our daily care in the three areas of physical, emotional and spiritual well-being.

The general overall morale of the employees remains high. Our new Personnel Policies and Practices Handbook became effective on January 1, 1986. It spells out concisely the rules and regulations expected of all employees. It also outlines for them the fringe benefits they are receiving, namely a good pension plan, hospitalization insurance, a free meal each day and paid annual leave days. While it is true we have had and continue to have some turnover problems on our second and third nursing shifts of the Care Center and also in the Dietary Department, I am thankful we have a strong core of workers who have been with us more than three years, including some with six to eight years service.

Our buildings and grounds are in good repair. As evidence of this statement, I invite you to visit us sometime during the year and to see for yourself the beauty of the grounds and the cleanliness of the buildings. Besides the usual or common day to day cleaning, painting, maintenance and upkeep of the grounds, we have completed some special projects, namely a new roof on the Care Center, storm windows placed on the north side of the Setzer Building, a paging or call system in the Care Center, a large mixer for the kitchen, a heavy duty thirty-five pound Milnor washer in the laundry and landscaped the grounds around the independent apartments. At the present time, we are in the process of building a brick entry wall at our main entrance. It will be lighted and will have the Home's name attached. In addition, the grounds around it will be landscaped.

I am saddened and sorry to report to Grand Lodge that 76 of our Blue Lodges elected to financially support the Home in 1985 with \$100 or less. Of these, 46 Lodges elected to remain completely on the side lines and did not contribute at all; one Lodge gave \$5.00 and seven Lodges gave \$10.00. I'm

afraid that far too many of our Brethren have been or are raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason and remain forever on the brow of the hill. They do not understand our Mission because we have failed to give meaning to the precepts of Freemasonry in other terms except in the words of ceremonies and the rituals of the three Degrees.

A good Mason once told me he didn't contribute to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home because he had to care for his aged mother and he felt everyone should do the same. And yet we repeat at the altar of our Lodge before an open Bible "that every human being has a claim upon our kind offices."

Having said these things, I want to close my report by thanking the Grand Lodge and every Mason in the state who has helped to ease the final days of our elderly Brothers and Sisters. I give special praise to our Grand Master, our Board of Directors and to every employee of the Home. They have all helped in some way to make our Home a warm and suitable substitution for the former homes of our loved ones.

My faith in the mission and charity of Freemasonry remains unshaken. The head waters for the precept of the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God began in the Judean Hills where the carpenter's Son taught and died for the dignity of all people as children of one God.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We, the members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home submit our annual report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

The Board, made up of twelve Masons and eight Eastern Stars, held its regular quarterly meetings in February, May, August and November. Attendance for both the Masons and Eastern Stars was excellent. At each session applicants for the Main Home were either approved or disapproved. Those approved were placed on the waiting list. The Board was also notified by the Admissions Committee for the Independent Apartments of the applicants approved and placed on the apartment waiting list. At each Board Meeting, the Superintendent gave a detailed report on all departments; the Business Manager reported on the finances of the Home. A few new regulations for the Home were passed, of which more will be said later. It is not the policy of the Board to get involved with the day to day decisions of the Home. They are left to the Superintendent and his capable supervisors. The function of the Board is to set the guiding principles, rules and regulations, and to change the by-laws if necessary.

The Admissions Committee for the Main Home, made up of five Board members, met and interviewed fifty-two applicants on the Friday preceding each Saturday Board Session during 1985. Of these fifty-two applicants, the Committee recommended to the full Board the approval of forty-five. The Board voted to place the forty-five on the waiting list. Although saddened with their disapproval and sympathetic of the plight of the seven applicants who

were not approved, the Board felt that in fairness to all, they must adhere to the eligibility requirement of being able at time of application and medical examination to wait upon self."

The Admissions Committee for the Independent apartments, whose members live in Greensboro, met at various times throughout the year to interview twelve applicants. All twelve applicants were approved and placed on the waiting list for the independent apartments. One of these applicants has passed away since approval.

During 1985 the Board:

1. Approved the revised Personnel Policies and Practices Manual for the employees.

2. Approved the completion of the plans for the new addition to the Care Center.

3. Voted to increase the membership of the Home from 160 with an additional five for emergencies to 165 with an additional five for emergencies (2-8-86).

4. Voted to divide the total assets of all applicants applying after November 2, 1985, to three-fourths and one-fourth, with the three-fourths being the Home's portion. The division before was two-thirds and one-third, with Home's portion being two-thirds.

Below are tables showing a comparison of the Total Operating Income and Expenses for the years 1984 and 1985.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

Source	1984	1985
Income from Residents	\$ 621,655	\$ 782,360
Grand Chapter, OES	341,421	329,057
Endowment Earnings	66,260	91,532
Grand Lodge & N. C. Masonic Foundation	147,500	142,000
Blue Lodges & Other Masonic Groups	353,330	264,861
Charitable Trust	43,540	90,258
Investment Income (Home)	167,664	178,453
Refunds & Recoveries	57,446	71,663
Miscellaneous, Furniture Sold	5,019	720
Apartment Income	89,618	101,523
Resident Trust Acct. & Deceased Res. Inc.	115,005	106,957
Total Operating Income	\$ 2,008,456	\$2,169,383

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

Source	1984	1985
Administrative	\$ 433,074	\$ 448,328
Dietary	328,962	340,890
Laundry	27,268	25,467
Housekeeping	147,989	163,069
Activities	13,560	28,440
Health Care (Care Center)	862,562	888,056
Plant and Operation (Maintenance)	385,921	339,125
Total Operating Expense	\$ 2,209,025	\$2,233,375
Cost per Resident per Year	13,388	13,495
Cost per Resident per Day	36.68	36.97
Average Contribution per		
Resident per Year	3,756	4,727

Much can be derived from the tables. you can see the cost per resident per day and per year went up very little in 1985 over 1984. For this we are thankful. You can also see that the residents contributed a little over one-third of the total costs for 1985. One sad statistic is the Blue Lodges gave close to

\$90,000 less in 1985 than in 1984. Of the total operating income received in 1985, the Blue Lodges contributed 12.3%, which was 5% less than in 1984. The contribution of the 72,000 Masons in 1984 was \$4.91 per Mason; in 1985, the contribution was \$3.68 per Mason. Moreover, we estimate that no more than 21,000 of the 72,000 contribute financially to the Home.

Although the plans and drawings have been completed in detail for the new addition to the Care Center, the Board is not ready to ask for bids or to begin any work because of the Home's financial position.

We have kept in touch with the life of the Home and its affairs. We are glad to report to you we feel 1985 was successful—successful in the sense that we are caring for more residents, the overall morale of both the residents and employees is high, and the buildings and grounds are in good repair. For this success, we wish to express our gratitude to the Grand Lodge for every assistance it has given and to congratulate the Grand Lodge for its humanitarian work, which stretches for over seventy-two years in Greensboro at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We also wish to express our thankfulness for every Mason who has contributed in any way to the welfare of our residents. The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Oasis Temple, Gate City Shrine, the Association of Capitular Masons, the North Carolina Grand York Rite Bodies, the Gastonia York Rite Bodies and the Goldsboro York Rite Bodies have all contributed financially to the Home. For this we are grateful.

Finally, we wish to acknowledge the Superintendent and his fine staff of employees for their dedication to the work of the Home. Our appreciation for their concern of our older Brothers and Sisters continues to grow with each passing day.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-16 of the Code of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina the undersigned members of this committee visited the Masonic and Eastern Star Home at Greensboro on February 20, 1986. We were most cordially received by the Superintendent, Brother Tommy Jones and his staff and were given a complete tour of the facilities.

Listed below are recommendations that we feel should be considered for maintenance and/or renovation of specified areas:

1. The rotunda roof should be checked by a qualified roofing contractor. It appears to be in need of re-coating.

2. The corridors on both floors of the Setzer building should be carpeted to reduce maintenance now required by the tiled flooring and for quietness and safety.

3. In some of the enclosed passageways connecting the various buildings, it was noted that a chalk-like substance has accumulated on the interior surfaces of the brick walls below the windows. The efflorescence can be removed with a solution of warm water and vinegar and recurrence prevented by coating the exterior surfaces of the affected brick walls with a clear silicone water repellant.

Overall, the committee found the general appearance and maintenance of the facilities to be excellent. It is our observation that this fine institution is well managed by Brother Tommy Jones and his competent and conscientious staff and its business affairs administered in a most capable manner by Brother David Ford.

We did not consider it necessary to review the business records and financial reports as all financial records are audited by an independent Certified Public Accountant and monitored periodically by the Board of Directors of the Home.

It has been a privilege to serve on this committee and we wish to thank Brother Tommy Jones and his staff for the warm hospitality we were accorded during our visit.

Respectfully submitted,
L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Chairman*

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

Brother Donald R. Moul, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage presented the following report which was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is with great pleasure that I am able to report on a most productive and rewarding year for the staff and children of our beloved Oxford Orphanage. For 113 years the Masons of North Carolina have provided a home base for children who, for many reasons, were unable to live and flourish in their own homes and for whom group care is the placement of choice.

This year has seen many changes and improvements in the way in which we relate to, work with, guide and educate our children. Our child care staff completed and passed all of the requirements for the nationally acclaimed Basic Training Course for Residential Child Care Workers. Our concern for the welfare of the children has extended into the area of being well versed on the conditions of neglect, abuse, assault, emotional and sexual abuse, medical and educational neglect, and how we as staff may provide the environment in which the children can again feel security, a feeling of worth, a reduction of fear and an overall sense of well-being.

In order that the Masons of North Carolina have something in hand which tells of the activities and services of Oxford Orphanage, a new color brochure was developed by the students and staff of the Print Shop. Many of these were made available to our brethren through the District meetings while others were distributed to lodges requesting them for their membership. Our staff and children take considerable pride in this accomplishment as it was a first in working with color and took four runs through the presses before the brochure was finished. By working through the complicated process the students had an excellent opportunity to learn many facets of the printing trade.

In preparation for the children to enter the Granville County Public School system, a great deal of communication took place between administrators and staff of both the schools and the orphanage. Visits were made by staff and students to the schools and staff and administrators from the schools were entertained and taught about life at the orphanage. Children were interviewed by guidance personnel and those youngsters who were in need of specialized instruction were tested for placement. During this period of time, a close system of communication was developed which resulted in selected staff from both the school and the orphanage becoming official liaison persons, one with another. Mr. Patrick Cox was chosen to be our official school liaison

for Oxford Orphanage while Mrs. Elizabeth Bunn acted in a similar capacity for the public schools. The liaison activity assured our ability to not only resolve issues and problems but to keep communication with each agency open and have the name of an individual with whom we could relay our concerns. In part, this arrangement allowed for a most smooth transition of our student body to the public programs.

It is good to report that many of our concerns our brethren had regarding our children attending the public schools were unfounded. The children have done very well, have been well accepted by teachers and other students, have earned their rightful place within the system, and continue to be some of the most well mannered and astute children in the program. This is not to say that we have not had to deal with discipline issues, insecure feelings on the part of our children, or efforts to escape attending school. With as large a student body as presently enrolled in the orphanage we could not be without children who need our efforts to help them cope with changes in their lives. Problem solving and esteem building are always with us. The warmth and understanding which has been relayed to us by the new superintendent of schools, Dr. Thomas Houlihan, has given us great confidence in the administrative personnel that they are truly aware of the needs of our children and that they will work hand in hand with orphanage staff to see to it that the children receive the best of all educational experiences.

With the idea of strengthening our recreational and athletic program, Mr. Rusty Scarborough was hired as Athletic Director. Our soccer, basketball and intramural sports have grown in membership and skill since he took over management. We anticipate a large turn-out for spring activities including baseball, softball, girls soccer and swimming. A good team building program teaches our children to follow rules, work together, learn to handle winning as well as defeat and builds pride in themselves in a manner not always achieved in the cottage or class room. We anticipate adding some other sports activities this spring and summer so that all children will be active in the recreational program. Arts and crafts are soon to be available as a choice for our children and all such activities will be housed within the Creasy K. Proctor Recreation Center. In addition, the Orphanage has been accepted into membership in the Coastal Plains Independent Conference of the State Association for Independent Schools. An exception was made for the orphanage because of our long standing association in athletics with other private schools. Our children will therefore be able to play for conference as well as State titles.

The religious life of the children was handled very well by Rev. Patrick Cox, our Chaplain. The York Rite Memorial Chapel was a renovation project sponsored by the York Rite Masons of North Carolina. Although begun in 1984, this project now includes a major repainting of the interior of the chapel, additional handrails at the entrance and complete facelift to the sanctuary. The old choir risers have been removed and the long neglected altar has been restored to its rightful prominence as the visual center of our worship experience. The Chapel remains one of our most actively used buildings, not only for Sunday worship, but also for choir rehearsals, Boy Scouts, Backyard Bible Club, Vacation Bible School, Homecoming and all special recognition services. More involvement of students in the worship services are being planned and the chapel walls are soon to show the signs of the children's efforts in the wall hangings which eventually will be displayed. The hangings will be an example of religious symbols which will not only brighten the Chapel but give ownership of its looks to the children.

A special recognition is acknowledged for our dairyman, Mr. Joe Duckworth. Again, for the fifth year in a row, Oxford Orphanage has received the Progressive Breeders Registry Award from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Our herd produced 825,000 lbs. of milk for 1985 as opposed to 818,000 for 1984 and 783,000 for 1983. As the production has increased, the size of our herd has decreased. This attests to the fine genetic background we

have in this herd. Two major changes also developed in the dairy this year. A technologically advanced milking system was installed and the students went back to public school. One helped compensate for the other in that the new milking system requires less labor to operate. With our production history and our future production potential, with the top notch genetics now present in our herd and with the genetically superior crop of heifers coming into the herd, we are in excellent shape to face the change and uncertainty confronting the dairy industry in the immediate future.

Our Food Department continues to carry on the tradition of serving balanced meals to the children, staff and visitors. We have been particularly blessed with an abundance of donated frozen foods, canned goods, dry goods and large donations from Campbell Soup, Keebler Company and PYA Food Brokers. Many lodge groups from across the State continue to visit and will often bring enough food to feed all of the children. The children and staff truly enjoy these events. Naturally, our garden was again bountiful and the children enjoyed fresh vegetables during the garden season and the excess was frozen to be enjoyed during the winter. As in the past, the children and staff need to be acknowledged for all of the work which produced such a fine garden.

Our Clothing Department, under Pat Gravley, has done a tremendous job in outfitting our children for their entry into public school and for the special events of the year. Our prime aim continues to be to dress the children economically, but as individuals. They have enjoyed their new clothes and the community has been very complimentary to us about the appearance of the children. At least 30% of our clothing comes from personal donations and 25% from industrial donations. For these we are most grateful and express sincere appreciation to all our good friends throughout the State.

The on-campus Infirmary operates twenty-four hours a day. Mrs. Donna Elliott, our RN, is available during daytime hours during the week, to evaluate and treat sick or injured children. Children in need of medical attention are referred to our physician. An infirmary attendant is on duty in the RN's absence to oversee the care and treatment of sick and injured children. The average daily inpatient census has been approximately five, with seasonal fluctuations.

Medical examinations and follow-up are provided by our affiliated group, the Oxford Family Physicians. Children in need of a specialist are referred to Duke University Medical Center. On an average, forty-fifty children per month are examined and treated by our local affiliated physicians. Medical referrals to DUMC average eighteen-twenty per month.

Dental examinations are performed once or twice a year. Additional visits are as recommended as necessary for treatment. Orthodontal referrals are made per our local dentists. Evaluations and treatment are provided by two Raleigh orthodontists, Dr. Arthur Stone and Dr. William B. Brunk. These two men are to be highly commended for they provide these services free of charge to our children.

Vision, speech and hearing screening is accomplished by the school system and the campus nurse. Referrals are evaluated at DUMC. Approximately 1/4 of our children are currently wearing orthodontic and/or visual appliances.

Children in need of counseling or therapy for emotional or mental disorders are referred by the physician to the local mental health agency. Cottage counselors accompany the child to each therapy session, and monthly progress reports are discussed with all involved personnel. During the past year approximately ten-fifteen children received mental health services per week.

Policies for the simultaneous provision for care for ill children and transportation from public school to doctors appointments and to the infirmary have been determined and implemented. Frequent contact between

the school nurse and infirmiry personnel has been established in an effort to maintain good communication with the public school system and optimal health care for our children.

Inservice on dental hygiene and instructions issued from the infirmiry on specific health problems were given to improve the quality health care received by the children. A more detailed inservice education program has been planned for the summer months, as we continue to strive to provide optimal health care for our youngsters.

The Farm Program, under the able direction of Mr. Frank Hobgood, has also had a very good year. The kitchen was provided with a large supply of fresh vegetables, using the children assigned to the farm to help plant and gather the vegetables. Again this year we filled the silo with good silage for the milking herd. Enough silage was stored to feed the dry cows and heifers all winter. After harvesting approximately 1350 tons of silage and corn, it was available for the cows, heifers and pigs. The campus work consisted of mowing grass, mulching and pruning shrubs and hedges, removing undesirable trees, putting fill dirt in low places, reseeding bare spots with grass and removing leaves from the campus.

For the Maintenance Department, under the supervision of Mr. Mike Norwood, this has been an extremely busy year. Aside from the routine calls for lights, heat, air-conditioning and cosmetic repairs, staff housing has been renovated and painted, the Chapel painted and the girls cottages are being repaired and painted. A system of rotation has been established which places all buildings on a maintenance and face-lifting schedule. A number of major roofing repairs must be done this year and will begin in the Spring along with a continuation of the painting schedule. Additional work is scheduled for the farm and dairy.

We, the staff and children, express our sincere appreciation for all that has been done for us over this past year. A very special note of thanks must go to our Board of Directors for their tireless efforts on our behalf. We have hopes and dreams for the future for our beloved Oxford Orphanage and for the children who will dwell within. These dreams and hopes are tied directly to the men who govern our home for children. We are thankful for the dedication of Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master, for his tireless efforts on behalf of the children and special recognition to Lonnie D. Small, our President; John M. Jenkins and Floyd M. Burton, our retiring members; for their services to our children. Their wisdom assisted us through difficult times but the plans which were put into motion during their membership will be carried out. We, the children and staff will be forever grateful to these men of wisdom because Oxford Orphanage is a better place in which to live due to their commitment.

Respectfully submitted,
DONALD R. MOUL, *Superintendent*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board held its regular quarterly meetings in the months of February, May, August and November. Attendance for the meetings was excellent. Reports from all Department Heads as well as the Superintendent have been submitted to the members in advance so that they would be well informed on the operations of the Orphanage prior to each quarterly meeting. Reports of all standing committees have been made quarterly along with those of the

Business Manager and the Superintendent. The auditors have reported on the financial phase of the institution and rendered information on receipts, and the operation of various income and legacies received.

At the completion of the calendar year 1985 our enrollment was 211, of which 140 were boys and 71 were girls. However, this enrollment has risen to 221 by the end of January 1986. Again, we encourage the Craft to be alert to the needs of children within your areas and make referrals through your Oxford Orphanage Committee or directly to our Director of Admissions for those children for whom the Orphanage could provide a high quality of life.

The children have very successfully entered the Granville County School system and have shown that they can compete equally with others from the area. We have found excellent cooperation to be had with school administration and staff and a visit from Dr. Thomas Houlihan, School Superintendent, was found to be most informative. Our children have made an excellent beginning with their public school education and the specialized programs have benefitted a number of our students.

St. John's Day 1985 was extremely successful, both from the point of entertainment and organization. Attendance was higher than the year previous and the parade was one of the finest put on in the Oxford community. Many hours of work and planning were spent by Brother Lloyd Young and the Nobles of the Shrine to make the day most joyful for all the fortunate individuals who were able to attend.

Masonic donations for 1985 totaled \$423,532.39 as compared to \$508,606.28 for 1984. The Foundation added \$119,500.00 to our revenue and endowment income amounted to \$656,007.00. We hope that the decrease in giving is not a trend as we desperately need the support of all brethren to continue to insure our successful operations. For those who gave, we thank you and for those who did not, please do so.

The appearance of the campus has improved considerably over this last year with the work which has been done on the buildings, cottages and grounds. We encourage the brethren to visit this excellent home for children and discover for yourselves the fine work which is done for less fortunate children. The staff is very dedicated to helping the children grow into responsible adulthood and the overall appearance, health and happiness of the children is evident.

It is vital for the children and staff of Oxford Orphanage that the brethren visit and take an active interest in the welfare of our orphanage. We must reach those Masons who have failed to financially contribute to our beloved Oxford Orphanage in order that the programs of care may continue in the long years to come. Once visited, it is doubtful that a Mason, his family, or his friends, could fail to see the beauty of one of North Carolina's great masonic charities. We must continue to help children of North Carolina who may be neglected, physically and morally abused, the children who are without home or responsible guardian—those who truly need the services for which Oxford Orphanage was designed to provide.

It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our capacity as members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On February 21, 1986, the Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on the campus of the children's home for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were: E. C. Rogers, Jr., Delmas Williams and E. W. Vosecky. Superintendent Moul assumed responsibility for calling the meeting in the absence and illness of Chairman, Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr.

Staff members present were Mr. Michael Norwood, Supervisor of Maintenance, Mr. Brent Stewart, Dean of Students and Mr. Donald R. Moul, Superintendent. Brother Moul advised the Committee that a review of progress would be made by Brother Norwood regarding the annual report and recommendations for 1984. A two page report was reviewed item by item with all but a few minor recommendations having been met. Both Ligon Cottage and the John Nichols building have been closed. Because of its age and condition, Ligon Cottage was found to be unsuitable for the continued care of children. It is anticipated that recommendations will be forthcoming from the Board of Directors regarding the disposition of these two buildings. The old Industrial Building is being torn down and once completed, will be grassed over to make an attractive area for some future useful purpose.

Overall the committee believes the campus and buildings are being well maintained and the maintenance department is to be commended for its fine efforts. The development of a plan for maintenance rotation to all buildings is to be highly commended as this puts into place a move towards preventive maintenance. A review of the cottages demonstrated the usefulness of this plan. Work had been completed in Crithcer Cottage and was about complete in Shipman Cottage. Additional efforts were evident in Dunn Cottage but additional maintenance efforts are required, especially on the outside areas, sidewalks and along the fire escape areas. All of the cottages for girls were in very good condition. The boys cottages are in good repair but cosmetic efforts are needed particularly in Flowers, Gray and Bundy. As each cottage takes its turn in the rotation system, all will be painted and proper repairs made. Mr. Norwood made accessible to the committee the records used to report maintenance needs and explained how this reporting system established the priority by which his department functioned.

Much work has been done on the trees on the campus. Damaged limbs have been removed and some trees have been cut down that were too close to buildings. This was done for the sake of beauty as well as safety to children and property.

The York Rite Chapel has been completely painted on the interior and the chancel area has been remodeled. The chapel interior wood has been renewed, the altar sand-blasted and stained and now open to view to the congregation. The old choir loft has been replaced with a split chancel and is now as originally conceived architecturally. The exterior of the chapel is to be painted in the Spring along with the placing of the letters above the entrance identifying the chapel as "The York Rite Memorial Chapel." Rewiring of the chapel is considered necessary and it is highly recommended that bids be gathered for this work. We appreciate the York Rite financial support in the Chapel renovation.

Roofs are needed for the Kitchen, Recreation Center and Vocational Building. The efforts made have been stop-gap measures and it is now time to remove the old damaged roofs and replace them. The buildings are essential to the well-being of the children and they are, otherwise, being well maintained. The Recreation Center has been repainted and renewed but without further work on the roof, serious damage will result causing further expenses to the building. Keeping in mind that many of the buildings are twenty-five to thirty-five years of age, some maintenance projects will be quite costly. Estimates currently valid must be secured and these projects completed in a timely manner.

Removal of the overhead water tower has been recommended for several years. It has not been in use for many years and is no longer needed. With age it becomes more unsightly and should be removed for safety.

The swimming pool, for its age, is in good repair; but does need a new filtering system. Considering the expense of such a project the committee recommends that a plan be set forth for the replacement of the swimming pool and that funds be located so that the children may have a modern and healthful swimming pool. The present pool was built in 1920.

The dairy is again a very high quality operation. It is efficient and modern in every way. We continue to have one of the finest dairy herds in the state of North Carolina. The farm operation continues to function well and provide youngsters with vocational experiences and plenty of food for the children as well as feed for the dairy.

All buildings which have slate roofs are in excellent condition and care must be maintained that these roofs remain in such condition.

The Administration Building, which houses the offices, infirmary, visiting areas, conference rooms and adjoins the building housing the kitchen, dining and storage rooms beneath are all in good order. Some broken tile/bricks need to be repaired on the Dunn side leading to the entrances. Stairwell treads need to be replaced leading to the storage areas from the kitchen.

Kitchen equipment, heating and air-conditioning equipment, freezers and coolers all appear to be in good working condition and very clean. Clothing storage areas, sewing room and shoe issue areas all appear to be in good order and well managed.

Baby Cottage (Dunn) needs additional painting, repair on the front porch tile/steps, and scraping and repainting in the play areas in the basement. It is realized that this cottage has some of the most active and playful children on the campus and therefore sustains considerable damage. It is suggested that this cottage receive attention routinely and perhaps more often than some of the other cottages because of this activity.

We realize that many problems are related to normal maintenance issues directly related to the heavy traffic and activity of so many children residing in particular cottages.

All recommendations by the health and fire inspectors appear to have been met. Smoke detection and fire fighting equipment must at all time be operational.

The Committee expresses its sincere appreciation to Mr. Michael Norwood and Mr. Brent Stewart for their time and effort in responding to the many questions of the investigating team. We are comfortable that our inspection was both thorough and complete.

Respectfully submitted,
L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Chairman*

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 16, 1986, or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 15, 1986, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 15, 1986, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1987.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977, have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 21-02 to read as follows:

REG. 21-02. An emergent communion of the Grand Lodge may be called by the Grand Master whenever in his opinion, the welfare of Masonry shall require it, and it shall be called upon written application therefor, signed by the Masters, and attested by the Secretary, of not less than one-quarter of the chartered lodges, setting forth the cause which demands it. [16-03(4)].

Amend Regulation 35-01 to read as follows:

REG. 35-01. The Board of Custodians shall consist of eight members. The Grand Master and the Grand Lecturer shall be ex officio members of the board with the right to vote. The Grand Master shall appoint six other brethren learned in the ritualistic work, the law and the customs of Masonry, all of whom shall be Certified Lecturers. The first members to be appointed shall hold office as follows: two members for one year, two members for two years and two members for three years; at each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master shall appoint two qualified brethren, each to serve for three years. [33-01(1B); 33-07].

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) by deleting the word four dollars and fifty cents and inserting the word six dollars to make it read as follows:

REG. 54-01.

1. The sum of six dollars for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. [2-06(5); 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01; 89-10].

Amend Chapter 63 by adding Regulation 63-15 to read as follows:

REG. 63-15. In the event a lodge desires to have open Installation of Officers the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the minutes shall be read and approved and the lodge closed, after which the profane may be admitted and the ceremony of installation completed.

Amend Regulation 72-06 as follows:

REG. 72-06.

OBSOLETE

Amend Chapter 76 by adding Regulation 76-34 to read as follows:

REG. 76-34. If a petition for the degrees has been read and received in open lodge and the petitioner is not elected or rejected within a period of twelve months the petition shall be null and void and if the petitioner desires to again petition a lodge, he can do so only by presenting a new petition in regular form which will shall take the same procedure governing the original petition for the degrees.[67-10(27); 73-10; 75-01].

Amend Chapter 88 by adding Regulation 88-04 (1.A) to read as follows:

REG. 88-04.

1A. In the event a lodge desires solely to have the ceremony of

presentation of these awards in their lodge with profane present, the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Masons, the names of the recipients shall be listed in the minutes, the minutes shall be read and approved, and the lodge closed, after which the award(s) shall be presented.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT R. HALL, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 67th annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States met in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Auditorium in Alexandria, Virginia on February 17, 1986 at 2:15 P.M. The meeting was called to order by M. W. Robert A. Hockstad, P.G.M., Michigan; Chairman of the Executive Commission. The customary items on the agenda were handled in proper order.

Brother Hockstad then introduced the following officers: M. W. Archibald Duncan, P.G.M., Minnesota, Vice-Chairman; M. W. James E. Moseley, P.G.M., Georgia, Recording Secretary; and R. W. Stewart M. L. Pollard, Executive Secretary—Treasurer. Past Grand Master, Thomas R. Dougherty was reappointed Director of Hospital Visitation.

Foreign relief consisted of a report on a series of devastating earthquakes that hit large sections of Chile early in 1985, leaving hundreds of Masonic families without homes. Your Masonic Service Association issued an appeal at the request of the Grand Master in Chile, M. W. Brother Oscar Periera Henriguez. More than thirty-two thousand dollars (\$32,000.00) was forwarded to him as a result of the appeal.

There was not indication that any Masons were seriously affected by the earthquake which caused such extensive damage in Mexico City, and no appeal for Masonic assistance was made. It was heartwarming to note the number of inquiries received by our M.S.A. to the York Grand Lodge in Mexico City for distributions as general relief. Many lodges have reported making contributions through the Red Cross and Salvation Army. The policy of your M.S.A. remains in effect whereby every cent contributed for disaster relief goes to the affected jurisdiction. The cost of such appeals is absorbed by the association.

The Education and Publication Committee provided the guidance that our M.S.A. publication should be aimed at lodge level and individual Masons. Consequently, some of the publications of the Association have been among the most popular ever issued.

The number of individual subscribers of The Short Talk Bulletin has increased dramatically. We need about 3,000 new subscribers to compensate for other inflationary effects. Many lodges are now subscribing to The Short Talk Bulletin for all their officers and many lodges are subscribing for all newly raised Masons. It is a valuable working tool of Masonic education.

Your Masonic Service Association is happy to report another successful year of activities in our National Hospital Visitation Program. More volunteers have been recruited and additional contributions have been received through our annual Green Envelope Appeal and the M.S.A. film, "When the Band Stops Playing."

Of course, when we expand our operation and program at the various V. A. Medical Centers and State Veterans Homes, it means an increase in our annual budget. This is good because the more we can do for those confined to beds and wheel chairs, the more favorable publicity our Fraternity receives, and that is what we need.

Most Worshipful Brother Harry S. Truman, Past Grand Master and President in 1944, made a plea on national radio for each Master Mason to contribute ten cents to support this charitable work. Well, needless to say, that goal has never reached and because of inflation, that need is not ten cents but at least one dollar.

Our sincere thanks go to R. W. Stewart M. L. Pollard and M. W. Thomas Dougherty for their untiring efforts on behalf of this great Association. We ask that each Grand Master commit himself to visit each Veterans Medical Center and State Veterans Home in his jurisdiction and also to encourage his line officers to attend with him. To those who have never visited these beautiful hospitals and homes, you have missed a treat.

Your Masonic Service Association representative therefore, recommends the appropriation of the usual amount of our dues in the Association and for this to be adopted and the matter of finance referred to our Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met on the 17th day of February, 1986 in the beautiful auditorium on the 255th birthday of our M. W. Brother George Washington. The meeting was called to order at 9:15 A.M. by M. W. C. David Haake, Grand Master of Maryland and the invocation was given by M. W. George W. Baldwin, Grand Master of British Columbia. The Three National Flags were presented and the pledge of allegiance was led by M. W. Charles R. Glassmire, President of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association and Past Grand Master of Maine.

The national anthems were led by M. W. Robert A. Hockstead; the welcome was given by M. W. Oscar W. Tate, Grand Master of Virginia; and the response was given by M. W. Charles J. Shoup, Jr., Grand Master of Arizona.

The committee reports were given and the election was held and presentation made of 1987 Chairman and Co-chairman of the Conference Committee and the Time and Place Committee.

Our Maintenance Committee gave a very detailed report on this beautiful memorial, a 333 foot edifice located high on Shooters Hill in Alexandria, Virginia—of the repairs that have been completed and also things now under consideration for improvement. This is a never ending chore, for a structure the size of the Memorial is gargantuan in its need for maintenance and repairs. In addition to the needs for housecleaning, etc., there are almost as many major items which need attention year after year. During this past year, we

have been faced with and accomplished over forty (40) different projects and improvements. We have planned a technical survey of the building and its operations to give the committee a better insight toward a long range maintenance plan, advising us as to what needs to be done to provide us with the most economical and efficient operation of the Memorial in future years. After all, the Memorial building is now fifty years old.

At this time, thirty-eight (38) jurisdictions have voted to assess each new initiate five dollars (\$5.00) for the Memorial. The other twelve jurisdictions have not considered this proposal or have rejected it either temporarily or permanently. Your help in our own case would be appreciated.

We miss M.:W.:Brother Marvin E. Fowler, P.G.M., who served your Memorial for twenty-one (21) years as Secretary-Treasurer of the G.W.M. N.M.A. and we especially miss his expertise in doing a beautiful job. We congratulate him and wish him in his retirement, God's richest blessing.

Our newly elected Secretary-Treasurer, M.:W.:Edward J. Gondella, P.G.M., did a wonderful job and we commend M.:W.:Brother Charles R. Glassmire for an excellent year as President of George Washington Masonic National Memorial.

We urge every Mason in our jurisdiction to visit our beautiful Memorial on Shooters Hill and reap the good of our harvest. Just remember our Masonic ancestors—they gave us our Masonic heritage.

I, therefore, recommend that we continue our membership in the Association and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this Association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

PETITION FOR RESTORATION L. C. L. NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 19)

The Petition for Restoration of L. C. L. formerly a member of Salem Lodge No. 289, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page 115, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION R. L. D. NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition for Restoration of R. L. D., formerly a member of Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page 115, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 21)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservation approach the Board was still able to divide \$239,000.00 between the Orphanage and Home during 1985.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMA. HENNIS, JR., *President*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*

W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*

DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*

JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1985

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalent.....	\$1,122,201.28
Securities at Cost	<u>2,539,250.42</u>
Total Assets	\$ 3,661,451.70

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	\$3,661.451.70
Revenue & Support	
Interest & Dividends	\$ 225,610.54
Contributions	<u>\$ 277,752.31</u>
Total Revenue & Support	\$ 503,362.85
Expense & Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense	\$ 5,082.50
Distribution to Beneficiaries	<u>239,000.00</u>
Total	\$ 244,082.50
Excess of Revenue & Support over expense	
& Distribution before security gains	\$ 259,280.35
Net gain from sale of securities	<u>139,917.72</u>
Excess for year	\$ 399,198.07
Fund balance beginning of year	<u>\$ 3,262,253.63</u>
Fund balance end of year	\$ 3,661.451.70

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In this year 1986, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and its member

lodges are engaged in preparation for next year's celebration of the Grand Lodge's bicentennial.

Probably the single most significant activity in this preparation is the history of each subordinate lodge now being prepared by the individual lodge historians. The final product and accumulation of their work will provide a volume of inestimable value to Masons of today and to Masons in all years to come. It is not possible to over-emphasize the care and effort that should be expended by the lodge historians in preparing this work, because what they produce will be the only history available of the first two centuries in the life of the Grand Lodge and its lodges. Masons here and in many other grand jurisdictions will consult this history hundreds and thousands of times, relying upon it to provide a factual and complete account. It will almost certainly become the basis upon which to construct any future histories of Masonry in North Carolina.

Sadly, important segments of the histories of some of our lodges have been lost or destroyed over the years. This loss imposes an even greater burden upon the historians of those lodges to search carefully every history and record available to them, whether those records or histories be Masonic, city, county, state, church, or whatever. Masonry in earlier years received much greater public attention than is the case today, and it is often surprising to discover the quantity and quality, of reference to Masonic doings that may be found in old newspaper files, official records, private papers and the like. Some portions of lodge histories are unquestionably forever lost, no amount of research will ever retrieve it, but in most instances; there is more history obtainable than first impressions may indicate.

As important as the upcoming bicentennial is to us, just think how interestedly the North Carolina Masons of 1886 must have anticipated the Grand Lodge Centennial they planned for 1887. Our great nation was then just eleven years past its own one-hundredth birthday, a mere infant in the family of nations; it was a great experiment in individual freedom and self-government, an experiment that had just lately survived what was proven to be its severest trial, the bloody and debilitating war between the states.

Here in North Carolina the Masons were among those in the forefront of the drive to recover from that terrible war. They occupied positions of leadership in government, in commerce and in the professions. Fraternally, they had reorganized many lodges that had become defunct during the conflict, they had made their lodge halls available in their respective communities for all sorts of worthwhile activities; Masonic lodge halls were being used as temples of worship by churches that had no other places to meet, for social activities, as seats of government by harassed officials in some communities, and as schoolrooms in some locations where schools could not have otherwise operated. Numerous lodges even assumed the burden of actually operating schools, in order that there might be schools.

Masons a century ago were then, as they have been throughout the birth and life of our state and nation, prominent among those who have championed the great aims and endeavors of our free land. They served at all levels of government. So many Masons, in fact, were members of the state legislature that the Grand Lodge in those days held its annual communications at Raleigh in January in order that a maximum number of its leaders might be able to attend its sessions while they were already in Raleigh for the legislature. The Masons attended the sessions of the legislature by day and those of the Grand Lodge by night.

Thus, it is certain that our brethren a century ago were acutely aware of the significance of their centennial year. A study of the *Grand Lodge Proceedings* for 1886 reveals that a committee appointed to prepare for the 1887 celebration labored long and hard to produce a program that would afford the greatest amount of activity and participation possible under the

limitations imposed by the arduous circumstances of travel existing in those days and times.

A majority of the committee recommended that the main celebration be held by the Grand Lodge on December 9, 1887 in Tarboro, the city of its birth.

A minority of the committee proposed that the main celebration be held in Raleigh during the annual communication of the Grand Lodge in January 1887.

The minority report prevailed, consideration no doubt being given the much greater probability of significant attendance in Raleigh, at a time when so many Masons would already be present, whereas a celebration at Tarboro in December would have entailed many additional miles of travel under the rigorous conditions of travel then prevailing.

The highlight of the 1887 observance was a public oration delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives, State Capitol, January 12, 1887, by Brother Eugene S. Martin. Orations in those days made beautiful use of the language and ran to considerable length; Brother Martin's was no exception to the norm, filling eighteen pages of the 1887 *Proceedings* and containing an inspiring message.

Today we are blessed with rapid modes of travel and communication. We have the benefit of planning by a Grand Lodge Committee, in concert with efforts of the lodges. Our bicentennial celebration, then, should be one that will evoke the admiration and applause of all, Masons and non-Masons alike, one that will cause all participants to be proud to be members of a Fraternity that has stood so well the test of time and which has contributed so much to the great state in which it has flourished.

Respectfully submitted,

REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, *Grand Historian*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The North Carolina Association of DeMolay had a very successful 1985, in which we almost doubled our membership over 1984. By doing this we were ranked 6th place International out of fifty-five jurisdictions. The following are the Chapters that reached 100% or better of their yearly goal: Jacksonville-275%, Statesville-200%, North Mecklenburg-128.57%, Charlotte-100% and Winston-Salem-100%. We instituted a new Chapter at Shallotte, N. C., with the total of thirty-six members, which represents 300% of their goal.

The activities of the year included the Grand Master's Class, a visit to Oxford Orphanage, three District Conventions, State Conclave, State Officers Meeting, State Workshop and a visit to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. We had a large turn out for all of the above activities. At the State Conclave held in Wilson, N. C. there were awarded three Legion of Honor, four Honorary Legion of Honor, eight Advisor's Cross of Honor and twenty-four Chevaliers.

We would like to thank the Masonic Lodges, Scottish Rite, York Rite and Shrine Temples for supporting sixteen DeMolays to the Leadership Conference in Virginia. We would also like to thank the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, the Grand York Rite and the three Shrine Temples for their gifts of money to help support DeMolay in North Carolina. Thanks go to all Masons that have worked on local Advisory Councils, and to the Masonic Lodges, Scottish Rite, York Rite and Shrine Temples that have sponsored DeMolay Chapters through the past years.

Special thanks goes to the Most Worship Grand Master of Masons, Brother Norburn C. Hyatt for his speech given at the Grand Master's Class in Raleigh, January 1986 and for his support this year.

Respectfully submitted,
JOHN O. MOORE, SR., *Chairman*
JOHN A. VERDERY
JOHN T. WORRELL
H. J. CHRISTENSEN
E. JOHN ELMORE

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

To date, there has been no activity in the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications.

Respectfully submitted,
BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Fraternal Correspondent was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

To date, the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence has had no correspondence.

-----Respectfully submitted,
BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*

PETITION FOR CHANGE OF LOCATION AND RETAINING CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

(Docket No. 26)

The Petition of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741 for a change of location and to be allowed to retain concurrent jurisdiction with Franklin Lodge No. 109, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

(See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 113, Docket No. 40 for action taken thereon.)

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 93-03(1) to read as follows:

REG. 93-03(1). 1. The Grand Lodge, or a subordinate lodge shall be opened on

the Degree of Master Mason, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted and instruction and information given relative to the special ceremonies to be conducted. The minutes shall be read, approved and the Grand Lodge or subordinate lodge shall be closed, after which the special ceremonies shall be conducted. The charter of the subordinate lodge need not be removed from the lodge hall if the special ceremony is conducted in another location. [16-04(7); 43-03; 46-12; 51-08].

Respectfully submitted,
 LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.,
Chairman
 WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.
 CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

PRESENTATION OF HONORARY MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

The Grand Master presented a Certificate of Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, with the title of HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTER to:

BROTHER C. FRED KLEINKNECHT
 Sovereign Grand Commander
 Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
 Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

(Docket No. 27-A)

R. W. Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Senior Grand Warden, presented the following progress report on lodge participation in the 1987 Bicentennial Celebration:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Each Master and Secretary as well as District Officers received a letter from the Bicentennial Committee dated September 25, 1984 soliciting their participation in preparation for the Grand Lodge Bicentennial in 1987. Each lodge was requested to send to the committee two copies each of a 4x5 black and white photo of the exterior and interior of the lodge, the lodges address and a clearly drawn map of its location with respect to major highways in the area. These materials were to be sent in as early as possible. The Masters were also requested to appoint a qualified brother to write a history of his lodge that could be presented as a 20 minute program to the lodge during the Bicentennial and that two copies be sent to the Grand Lodge Committee by September 1, 1986. On July 5, 1985, a letter was sent to the District Deputy Grand Masters with a copy of the earlier letter to check on the progress of the lodges in their district with respect to this request. An excerpt from that letter reads, "The Grand Lodge Bicentennial is not just a Grand Lodge activity. I cannot over emphasize the importance of each lodge preparing and becoming a part of this celebration." It was also suggested at that time that those brothers then serving as Junior Warden should obtain a pocket digest from MSA entitled *Think-Tank For Junior Wardens*. This year, the committee suggests that those now serving as Senior Warden obtain the digest from MSA entitled *Hat and Gavel*. This is to help you give some guidance to developing a successful Lodge Program during that individual's term as Master of his Lodge. Now for a tally on the response of our lodges as of April 7th:

Six lodges have completed the project, just as the Committee had requested. They are Mount Hermon No. 118; Cleveland No. 202; Joppa No. 530; Neil S. Stewart No 556; Warsaw No. 677, and Charles M. Setzer No. 693.

There have been a few other lodges which have completed the project, but who either sent in a single copy of the History or color photographs.

Of the 394 lodges, 69 have responded. Five of these were inquiries, so that 64 lodges of 394 lodges have sent in some of the requested material. Nine lodges have submitted a single copy of their history, and fourteen lodges have submitted two copies as requested or a total of twenty-three lodges have submitted histories. Eleven lodges submitted a street address. Thirty-four lodges sent a map to their lodge and fourteen sent in two copies for a response of forty-eight lodges. Seventeen lodges sent in one set of black and white photographs, twenty-nine lodges sent in two sets of black and white photographs; fourteen lodges sent in one set of color photographs and two lodges sent in two sets of color photographs or a total lodge participation of sixty-two lodges. There are still three hundred and thirty or more lodges which have not responded.

This really is an opportunity. We can best chart a course for our future by knowing our past. This is our Bicentennial. Its celebration will have greater meaning for you and the members of your lodge if you take an active role and participation in it. We solicit your support and cooperation in this project. The deadline for these materials in not until Sept. 1st this year, so we still have 4½ months to complete this project.

Respectfully submitted,
EDDIE P. STILES, *Senior Grand Warden*
Chairman

SAM J. ERVIN, JR. BOOK

The Grand Master announced that the book "Sam J. Ervin, Jr. the Man and the Mason" would be presented to the Sam J. Ervin family at 1:00 P.M.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called for Labor to Refreshment until 1:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 15, 1986, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**SAM J. ERVIN, JR.***The Man and the Mason*

M.:W.:Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master, called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:00 P.M., Tuesday, April 15, 1986 and introduced M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer, P.G. M., P.G. T., Chairman, of the Sam Ervin Book Committee.

M.:W.:Brewer gave a summary of working with our late Brother Ervin in putting the book together for the purpose of all proceeds going into our North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

Brother Brewer introduced W.:Brother Clifton W. Everette, who read the following message from Brother Joseph Branch, Chief Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court:

"I count among my richest rewards in this life having had the friendship and counsel of Sam Ervin, Jr. His was an example I have tried to follow in my public life. As a lawyer, a legislator, a Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court, and as its Chief Justice, his ideals, his philosophy of constitutional government, and his devotion to the plain and unambiguous rule of law has been my polar star. His was one of the finest legal minds this country has produced. He used it uncompromisingly, but with civility and persuasiveness, to protect and preserve the integrity of the United States Constitution from those who would pervert its meaning. His brilliant defenses of constitutional government in the United States Senate made him a legend in his own time. Lauded though he was by his senate colleagues, the people of his state, and the general public, he kept his humility, his good humor, his keenness of mind, and his devotion to public service to the very end. He lived an exemplary life. He died honored by all with his reputation unsullied.

"I am proud to be a Mason. I am proud to have been able to call him Brother Sam. He was proud to be a Mason and no one held the principles of Masonry in higher regard than he. His interpretations of the principles of Masonry in his Masonic orations are and will ever be a guide and inspiration to all Masons. He brought honor to the fraternity and was honored by the fraternity. His devotion to Masonry and its good works lives on in his Masonic biography presented here today, the proceeds from its distribution by his direction going to the Masonic Foundation.

"Sam Ervin, Jr., has passed on. We are all bereaved. But the record of the quality of his life and his contributions to his state and nation, his devotion to his family, his church, and the Masonic fraternity is indelibly preserved.

"Well done good and faithful servant, enter thou into thy reward."

M.:W.:Brother Brewer introduced R.:W.:Brother Walter "Bud" McCall, Deputy Grand Master, who read the following message from Brother Jesse Helms, U. S. Senator:

"This historic occasion is in fact a legacy of the far-reaching cabletow of a great American and a remarkable Brother Mason, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., who by his courage, faith and integrity taught us the meaning of freedom.

"It is a time for all of us to count the blessing of having known 'Senator Sam'—to have had him as our friend and to be his. In this room this afternoon, a thousand personal memories rise in loving tribute to him—the helping hands that he so unhesitatingly extended to us, his unfailing reminders that the miracle of America was not just a lucky happenstance of history but a creation by divine guidance.

"It was impossible to know Sam Ervin in the abstract. His relationship with his fellow man was deeply personal, and caring, and genuine. This man rejected pretense and posturing. Instead, he took his stand on behalf of liberty with brilliance, knowledge and courage.

"Our esteemed Brother Jimmy Brewer has done much for Masonry which, like Sam Ervin, he loves and serves with fervor. But Brother Jimmy is unlikely to do anything else more likely to promote the principles of Masonry more effectively than by his work in guiding into reality the book Sam J. Ervin, Jr., *The Man and the Mason*. Brother Jimmy's close relationship with Senator Ervin was the catalyst, and it has produced this enduring monument—not only to Senator Ervin but to the strength, vitality and meaning of Masonry.

"A few weeks ago, I told President Reagan of the event scheduled for this afternoon. The President remarked that one of his regrets is that he never had the privilege of working with Sam Ervin, the Senator. 'That man', said the President, 'was a giant—in character, in intellect and in courage'. And then the President added: 'He earned his place in history because he dared to stand up for principles.'

"That is precisely the way all of us feel about Sam Ervin. Having served with him as his Junior Colleague in the United States Senate, I can say this without reservation: If I could choose but one man with whom to stand at Armageddon, it would be my friend—America's friend—that great champion of liberty and justice, Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

"Dorothy joins in conveying our love to Senator Sam's dear wife, 'Miss Margaret'—and to all the other members of the beloved Ervin family.

"Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master, for the privilege and honor of offering this message today on this significant occasion."

M. W. Brother Brewer introduced Brother Lacy Thornburg, Attorney General of North Carolina, who delivered the following message:

"So many things have been said about Sam Ervin, Jr., it is difficult to speak of him without repeating what has been eloquently said by others—or been said by Senator Ervin himself in his many writings, including his autobiography.

"Senator Ervin stated in his autobiography that he suffered from earth's worst affliction, a Scotch—Irish Presbyterian conscience, which commanded him to act in accordance with his convictions.

"His strong convictions regarding the separation of church and state, and what he saw as the clear language of the Constitution, are known to us all.

"And I do not feel Senator Ervin would disagree if I were to amend his quote to say: A Scotch—Irish, Presbyterian and Masonic conscience.

"His personal views—and his numerous accomplishments in life—are : reflection of his devotion to the basic precepts of the Craft of Masonry.

"With the first copy of this new book being presented today, we will all become more aware of how the convictions of Sam Ervin—Senator, Judge, Legislator, and Lawyer—were shaped by Sam Ervin, Mason.

"It would be hard to separate the two. And that is what makes the title of this book so appropriate: *The Man and The Mason*.

"He was raised in Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217; twice served as Grand Orator; was an Inspector General Honorary of the Thirty-Third Degree, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Southern Jurisdiction; recipient of the Grand Cross of the Court of Honour by the Supreme Council; and a member of York Rite Bodies: The Shrine, and the Red Cross of Constantine.

"Sam Ervin truly followed the practice of Masonry. In my view, any attempt to define Masonry would fall far short of the true meaning. Whatever the terms used, the Craft is the outstanding example of man's constant search

for an understanding of the most important intangibles: Brotherly love, truth, honor, faith, charity, and tolerance.

"The true practice of Masonry is the never-ending pursuit of a better understanding of the true spiritual values of life, including above all, a search for truth.

"Senator Ervin's life—his views and accomplishments—could easily define Masonry.

"And it is my sincere hope that this new book will contribute to a further awareness among the brethren of Masonry—and an understanding by all citizens—of what it means to practice Masonry to its fullest.

"For in so doing, Masons will set a continuing example—an example set by Senator Ervin—for members of our society to strive to become better people and better citizens."

M. : W. : Brother Brewer then introduced Brother James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, who made the following remarks and presented the first book, "Sam J. Ervin, Jr., The Man and The Mason" to Sam J. Ervin, III:

"Most Worshipful Grand Master Hyatt, members of the Ervin family, distinguished guests, and my Masonic Brethren all, I have just returned from a mission to Washington, D.C., and I bring to you the personal regret of Senator Jesse Helms that the special concerns facing the Senate today require his attendance there, and prevent his intended participation in honoring his late, great colleague and Masonic Brother.

"Of North Carolina's great leaders of the 20th century, Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr., will be remembered by history as one of the most prolific. Here was a country lawyer who seemed destined from birth to shape some of the great events in American life.

"One of my greatest pleasures and rewards of having served in the Congress was the experience of knowing and sharing, if only momentarily in terms of his long and distinguished lifetime, his warm friendship, wise counsel, and deep love of country and fellowman.

"As with so few of my colleagues in Washington, he loomed larger than life itself—an inspiration to all.

"As an authority on the United States Constitution, he was without peer, and his interpretations of our Founding Fathers' intent have contributed immensely to the preservation of the very principles upon which our nation has been built.

"During his lifetime, he served as soldier, jurist, Supreme Court Justice, and United States Senator. Each experience helped to make him an able, perceptive man whose ability to grasp the national implications of small events, may well have been unsurpassed by any of his predecessors.

"He combined charm, wit and humor with candor, decisiveness, and the independence of an individual who was 'his own man'.

"His mission in life was to find a hurt and heal it, to find someone with a problem and help them solve it, to find somebody who's trapped and help them discover liberty and freedom, and to find someone who is defeated and lift him up again and give him new hope and a new dream.

"He believed in success and chose to succeed. And in succeeding, he helped others along the way. For it was impossible to succeed without being a servant to someone.

"We remember 'Senator Sam' as a man who was deeply devoted to the spirit and character of the Order of Freemasons, perhaps because he represented the same values. To him, the greatest success in life was his next effort.

"His dream of leaving a lasting legacy to the North Carolina Masonic

Foundation Inc., has become a reality in the publication of 'Sam J. Ervin, Jr., The Man and The Mason.

"Many of his fellow Masonic Brothers and others have contributed to this book, which becomes a memorial to his life and the time in which he lived. It is, indeed, a worthy tribute to the Man and the Mason.

"A verse once quoted by him expresses our great respect, admiration and love for a good friend departed, but who will always be remembered:

'Green be the turf about thee,
Friend of my better days!
None knew thee but to love thee,
Nor named thee but to praise'.

"It is a great honor and a distinct privilege, on behalf of the Grand Lodge of the Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, to present the first copy of 'Sam J. Ervin, Jr., The Man and The Mason,' to his son, our Masonic Brother, the Honorable, Sam J. Ervin, III."

Brother Sam J. Ervin, III accepted Book No. 1 on behalf of the Sam J. Ervin family and with appropriate remarks, thanked Brother Brewer and the Grand Lodge for having so honored his late Father.

M.:W.:Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master, introduced Brother John Verdery, who then presented the State Master Councilor of the Order of DeMolay, Scott S. Knowles, who addressed the assembly.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 15, 1986, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.:Brother Robert M. Bird, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

"We are the dead. Short days ago, we lived, felt dawn, saw sunset glow, loved and were loved—but now, we lie in Flanders' Fields." These are the dead, the casualties of World War One. They rest in national cemeteries.

I speak of our Masonic dead, especially of those brethren and fellow craftsman who have departed this life since our last annual communication. What in-roads the scythe of time has wrought! Short days ago, they lived and moved among us, attended our lodges, knelt at our altars, aided in our deliberations, sat in this very place, called us by name, were our esteemed brethren. They loved life, loved their dear ones—how contagious was this affectionate regard, and how mutually reciprocated. They loved and were loved, but now . . .

In the third degree, a prayer is said at the grave. (It was prayed once over you, remember?) The words are those of the suffering Job: "There is hope of a tree if it be cut down that it will sprout again, and that the tender branch thereof will not cease. But man dieth and wasteth away, yea, man giveth up the ghost, and where is he?"

This is an unanswered question in the Old Testament. Only pale glimmers

of light filter through. How can this question, so profound, so awesome, so pathetic, be answered? We crave a reply. Where are the departed? Where are the craftsmen who have laid down their working tools? Can these longings, these hopes, these fears be addressed?

Between the Old Testament and the New stand the fourteen Books called The Apocrypha. In the Book of Wisdom is an answer. There it is written: "The souls of the righteous are in the hands of God are no torment shall touch them. They are at peace." Our departed friends are in the hands of their Creator—one who does all things well, "who is glorious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing wonders." What better repository for all souls than the creative, capable, loving embrace of God. They rest in peace, safe and secure, supported by the everlasting arms. Who could ask for anything more? What wonders God is doing down deep in the earth from which He has promised to raise us up at the last day.

We cherish, today, their memory and commend their spirits to their God. We salute them. We say to them—"Hail, Hail and Farewell."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT M. BIRD, *Chairman*



NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 29)

M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page , Docket No. 30 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Brethren:

Welcome to the One Hundred and Ninety-Ninth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. You honor Freemasonry by your presence and participation in the business of your Grand Lodge. It is my pleasure, on behalf of the North Carolina delegates, to extend a special welcome to our guests from other Grand Jurisdictions and officials of appendant bodies of the Masonic Fraternity. You honor the Grand Lodge of North Carolina by being our guests. It is our desire that your visit to Raleigh be a most pleasant and rewarding experience. Please do not hesitate to ask if there is anything we can do to make your time here more enjoyable.

To our delegates who have come from every village, town and city in the Great State of North Carolina, you are the leaders and you lead the finest group of men in our State and Nation. It is with pride and gratitude that I address you as My Brother.

As the 1985-86 Grand Lodge year draws to a close, it is with mixed emotions that I make this final report on my activities as your Grand Master. A wise man has said, "The main business of life is not to see what lies dimly at a distance, but to do what lies clearly at hand." It has been the policy of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to build for the future on the foundations of the past. Each Grand Lodge year becomes a building stone in the structure of our Masonic Edifice in North Carolina and the world. Each of us contributes his portion to this living structure. Every man is an artist. Each day of our lives our thoughts, words and actions become strokes of the brush that inevitably paint the self portrait by which we will be known throughout eternity. The future is our hope. Today is ours to build upon and I am sure that each of us is pleased to be here and to contribute his portion to Blue Lodge Masonry.

NECROLOGY

Since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina the Supreme Architect of the Universe, through his infinite wisdom, has seen fit to take from our midst 1465 members of the craft.

Each of these brethren gave of his substance in proportion to his zeal for our great Fraternity. We are grateful for our association with each of them. We commend their spirits to God who gave them. The Committee on Necrology will conduct a Memorial Service in memory of these departed Brethren later during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETINGS

BLMPAS—Blue Lodge Masonry Pure And Simple

Our program was well received by the D.D.G.M.'s of the Sixty-five Masonic Districts and they have done a magnificent job of promoting Blue Lodge Masonry in our Lodges. Our theme, promoting the Blue Lodge as the living tree of Freemasonry, was done for the benefit of all branches of our great Fraternity. A branch cannot blossom and bear good fruit if it is not nourished and supported by a vigorous healthy source. A healthy tree requires constant and loving care in order to survive and yield a bountiful harvest. Brother District Deputy Grand Masters you have, not only my sincere gratitude, but also the gratitude of the brethren in your Districts for your efforts and achievements in behalf of Freemasonry.

District Deputy Grand Lecturers, you are the cement and support of our ritual. By your efforts the beauty, dignity and correctness of our beautiful, timeless and meaningful masonic ceremonies are nurtured and maintained. It is by your effort that the Officers and Degree Teams achieve that first and most lasting impression on the Initiates who seek admission into Freemasonry. You have and most justly deserve our gratitude, respect and admiration.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Thirty-four District Meetings were held this year beginning on May 21st in Chadbourn Lodge No. 607 and ending August 30th in Kilwinning Lodge No. 64.

This summer schedule was maintained in order to allow the Grand Master some time in the fall to pursue his personal business. It also had the added benefit of providing time for a series of ten seminars for Lodge Secretaries throughout the State.

The District Meetings were well attended and provided a forum for each Mason present to ask questions and discuss pertinent Masonic subjects. On almost every occasion we arrived at the Host Lodge well before supper was served. Everyone enjoyed this additional time of fraternal fellowship.

At almost all the District Meetings we, (Brother Pete Dudley, the Grand Secretary and myself) were accompanied by Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and

Eastern Star Home and Brother Don Moul, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage. Our Grand Lodge Line Officers attended the District Meetings in their areas and often attended meetings far beyond the length of the cable tow. I shall ever remember and appreciate the encouragement and support of the Grand Lodge Officers, the finest group of men I know.

My sincere thanks to Brother Don Moul, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage and Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home for their fine presentations on the Orphanage and the Home. These two fine Administrators have my sincere appreciation and I am sure, that of the Craft for all their work for our Oxford Orphanage and Masonic and Eastern Star Home. They truly travel the second mile.

I was very pleased that many of our meetings were attended by one or more Past Grand Masters. Most Worshipful Sirs, your counsel and active participation in Grand Lodge affairs is invaluable. Thank you for always being there when we need you.

R. W. Brother Pete Dudley, our Grand Secretary, attended most of our District Meetings. Brother Walton T. Clapp, Administrative Assistant to the Grand Secretary filled in most ably in his absence. Brother Pete gave an interesting overall view of Grand Lodge affairs and matters proposed and pending before the Grand Lodge.

Brother Pete's efficient Staff under his effective administration of the Grand Secretary's office are invaluable to an active business man serving as Grand Master, and to the Masons of North Carolina. Brother Pete we appreciate you and your efficient staff.

Last but certainly not least, I thank the Deputy Grand Masters, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, the Officers of the Subordinate Lodges and all the Masons who came to the District Meetings. We met, broke bread and discussed the business of Freemasonry. It was hard work, but it was fun and the benefits are forever.

THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

Brother Edwin R. Todd, Grand Lecturer; Brother E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary and all the members of this most important Board. On behalf of the line officers of all the 394 lodges in North Carolina, I join with them in expressing to you our sincere gratitude for a job well done.

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

I will not divulge the names at this time, but it will indeed

be a privilege to present the highest honor awarded to a Master Mason, the "Joseph Montfort Medal" to three brethren at a later time in this Annual Communication. These brethren not only served the Masonic Fraternity, but also gave of themselves unselfishly, above and beyond their call to duty. My only regret is I am allowed to award only three medals; many are deserving.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Robert Castelleo	5	2	1983-84-85	3
William P. Boyd	678	3	1983-84-85	3
Harold R. Phelps	59	4	1983-84-85	3
William J. Clark	724	7	1983-84-85	3
James P. Wooten	132	11	1983-84-85	3
James L. Tucker	677	12	1983-84-85	3
Douglas Hood	208	16	1983-84-85	3
Reuben Strickland	411	17	1983-84-85	3
Joseph P. Price	380	22	1983-84-85	3
Philip J. Olmstead	218	25	1983-84-85	3
Robert H. Hall	115	26	1983-84-85	3
Louis O. Dean	3	29	1983-84-85	3
Roy Jernigan	151	31	1983-84-85	3
Charles F. Bivins	721	34	1983-84-85	3
James A. Merricks	384	35	1983-84-85	3
Gordon L. Brady	444	37	1983-84-85	3
Glenn Connell	261	40	1983-84-85	3
John Rosser	530	41	1983-84-85	3
Ken Blackwelder	695	43	1983-84-85	3
Louis Oakley	685	46	1983-84-85	3
Rommie L. Barney	710	48	1983-84-85	3
Granvil Wagoner	432	49	1983-84-85	3
Dwayne Royal	573	50	1983-84-85	3
Frank Engelbert	374	52	1983-84-85	3
James R. Smith	544	54	1983-84-85	3
Burmah K. Carpenter	369	55	1983-84-85	3
Robert E. Fortenberry	744	56	1983-84-85	3
Charley E. Drake	387	60	1983-84-85	3
Robert S. Hubbs	650	61	1983-84-85	3
Carl McCracken	259	63	1983-84-85	3
Clem Henry	435	64	1983-84-85	3

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

Oxford Orphanage is the Crown Jewel of Freemasonry in North Carolina. At Oxford you, the Blue Lodge Masons of North Carolina, provide a home for THE CHILD who has no home. By your efforts and generosity you care for the neglected

child. Food for the hungry, love for the unloved, a program of complete care for the homeless child. You provide the opportunity for these children to become healthy, happy, productive Americans. In many cases you literally rescue a child from the trash-heap of life.

My Brethren, by your generosity, the Blue Lodge Masons of North Carolina operate one of the largest, oldest and most beautiful child care Institutions in America. Our children are provided a comfortable home in a family atmosphere with religious, social and academic training.

Our children attend the public schools of Granville County and I am pleased to report to you that this is working well. Dr. Tom Houlihan, Superintendent of Granville County Schools, met with the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage on November 1, 1985. Dr. Houlihan indicated his pleasure and approval of our Oxford Orphanage children becoming a part of the Public School System in Granville County, North Carolina.

The overall operation at the Orphanage is effective and running smoothly, thanks to Superintendent, Don Moul and his fine staff.

The St. John's Day Celebration held on June 22, 1985 was a huge success, thanks to the work and organizing of Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman. Special thanks also to the Parade Units from Amran, Oasis and Sudan Shrine Temples. Fellow Nobles, we appreciate you and our Children love you. My Brethren, please put St. John's Day at Oxford on your calendar for this June! Bring your family, your friends, a hearty appetite and loving arms for our children. Remember the St. John's Day Picnic at Oxford, Saturday, June 21, 1986. Our children invite you and will welcome twelve men, Masons, who serve on this Board are among North Carolina's finest, most astute business and professional leaders. They give of their time and means with no other compensation than the successful operation of Oxford Orphanage. They deserve our highest praise and admiration.

THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home at Greensboro is home to almost 190 of our older Brothers and Sisters. The 1985-86 year has been one of the smoothest and most successful in its history.

Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent, and his capable Assistant, Sister Ella Paine, deserve much of the credit for our success this year. This is a true Masonic Charity, Masons taking care of their own.

The Board of Directors consisting of Masons and Eastern Stars have worked diligently throughout the year to insure the harmonious, efficient operation of this fine Institution.

Your Board of Directors have been frustrated by the ever lengthening list of our older Brothers and Sisters on the waiting list for admission to the Home. At present we have almost sixty people on this list. This means that the time span from initial application until admission to the home becomes critical for an aged person.

Earlier in this report, I stated that North Carolina Masons are building for the future on the foundations of the past. Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., Chairman of the Long Range Planning Committee will have a most important report which he will present to this Grand Body.

MASONIC YOUTH

My Brethren, our Masonic Youth are the very finest young people in our State. DeMolay for boys and Rainbow and Job's Daughters for girls. It is not only our duty but also our responsibility to support these Organizations for our youth. It can also be one of the most rewarding experiences in Freemasonry. The Following is taken from my talk to the Annual Conclave and Grand Master's Class (DeMolay) in Raleigh:

Benjamin Disraeli said: "The youth of a nation are the trustees of posterity." State Master Counciler, Scott Knowles; DeMolay Advisor, Brother John Verdery; Distinguished Guests; the Grand Master's Class of candidates and all DeMolays: My best wish for each of you is a happy, healthy New Year, 1986.

I bring you greetings from the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the almost 73,000 Masons of this great state.

"The youth of a nation are the trustees of posterity." As youth you may perceive that Disraeli places a great burden of responsibility on you by this statement. To me this quotation is an optimistic reminder that our nation's future is in good hands. I am well aware that you, as the youth of this nation, are constantly reminded that you, who are shortly to become the leaders, are about to inherit a terrible mess. You have survived, and are surviving, one of the most dangerous periods in history for the young people of our nation and the world. Never before has youth been given so much freedom and so little discipline. Never before have young people been literally inundated with fad and fantasy, whims and whinsey as in this electronic, scientific age. It is a sad commentary that in this age of freedom and enlightenment, many of our youth will fall victim to the frailties of human nature and the lack of self-discipline.

Recently, I was on a business trip to Atlantic City, New Jersey. Atlantic City is a study in contrasts, ranging from the very rich to the very poor. From natural beauty to man-made squalor and ugliness. The Boardwalk, with the beautiful beaches of the Atlantic Ocean on one side and the glittering hotel casinos on the other, and just one block to the west, beyond Pacific Avenue, you find ghettos and poverty. One evening while there, I was dining with a group of friends and business associates, the conversation took a serious note. Two of our number while in agreement that they had things pretty good, in fact extremely good, were very pessimistic about the future. One person stated and I quote: "It is a shame that our children are the first generation of Americans who will not be able to exceed or improve on their parents standard of living." This statement got my attention! I am convinced that you, the youth of this nation are on the very threshold of the greatest period in the history of

America and the world. It is true that you face many problems, but I am convinced that you, like those who have preceded you, will be equal to the task. You are better prepared, you have the advantage, as every generation does, of building on the foundations of knowledge and achievement of all that has been accomplished throughout history. You are stronger, physically and intellectually, than those who have preceded you.

DeMolay has for more than sixty years helped young men in their preparation to meet the challenges of the future. Senior DeMolays are active in all fields of business and the professions. DeMolay teachings provide for the young man with the stamina and courage to meet and evaluate the trends of our ever-changing times.

Many DeMolays will soon be in places of power and prominence in America. Many of you young men here tonight will become the leaders in government, science and industry. The DeMolay teachings and high principles create men of integrity and accomplishment.

Masonic teachings of the highest ethics and morality, dating back to the very beginning of time, provide the guidance and counsel for DeMolay.

Almost fifty Senior DeMolays have served as Grand Masters of their Grand Lodges. A number have served and are now serving as Sovereign Grand Inspectors General for the Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. A number of Senior DeMolays have served as Potentates of Shrine Temples and as Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America. Senior DeMolays serve in the York Rite from the Royal Arch Chapter to the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar. Senior DeMolays are leaders in all walks of life. In the military, sports, entertainment, government, business, industry, literary, scientific and religious fields. SENIOR DEMOLAYS ARE LEADERS.

DeMolay is positive. We look for the positive and not the negative. Our advantage is in the strength of our unity, not in the weakness of those who may be our adversaries; in the correctness of our philosophy, not in the errors of others. DeMolay is integrity. Integrity is simple loyalty to the very best we know. General Douglas MacArthur said "Do what is right, no matter what the cost." General MacArthur was a Mason.

DeMolay is democratic. It makes no demands and never invades the rights of others. Its message is simple: to instruct and inspire. It teaches by example more than by words. DeMolay is patriotism with pride for our nation and our people. DeMolay is clear thinking, its ritual is an appeal to our best instincts. It encourages it initiates, not only to learn but to teach, and to apply this knowledge for the benefit of ones country, his neighbor and himself.

DeMolay like Freemasonry is a system of morality. It instills and encourages into worthy candidates a responsiveness to the highest ethical standards.

DeMolays like Freemasons are builders. Builders for their country, their neighbor, their churches, and builders of themselves.

The architect, and author John Ruskin said:

"When we build, let us think that we build forever. Let it not be for present delight, nor for present use alone; let it be such work as our descendants will thank us for; and let us think, as we lay stone on stone, that a time is to come when those stones will be held sacred because our hands have touched them, and that men will say as they look upon the labor and wrought substance of them. 'See! This our fathers did for us.'"

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

The foundation continues to grow and provide additional income for the everyday operation of Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

During this Grand Lodge year, the Foundation has increased by \$399,198.07, thanks to the gifts and efforts of individual Masons throughout the State. More than 20 Lodges earned beautiful plaques presented by the Grand Master for their accomplishment. These plaques will be presented at our session tomorrow and an Honor Roll of the Lodges who qualified for the plaques will be printed in the Proceedings.

Thanks to your gifts and the wisdom and work of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation Investment Committee we were honored to send \$119,500.00 each to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. The homeless child thanks you, the elderly Brother and Sister thanks you, and I thank you.

"Withhold not good from them to whom it is due,
when it is in the power of thine hand to do it."

Proverbs 3:27

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held at the Hyatt Regency Crystal City Hotel in Arlington, Virginia. This location at Washington, D. C. and Arlington, Virginia, the site of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, is uniquely appropriate for this Annual Conference. M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. in North Carolina attended and very ably represented the Grand Lodge of North Carolina on the Board of Directors of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

Others in attendance from North Carolina were: Grand Master and Mrs. Norburn C. Hyatt; Past Grand Masters M.:W.:Brother Eli Hand and Mrs. Hand; M.:W.:Brother William B. Bellois and Mrs. Bellois and M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer; R.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall and Mrs. McCall; R.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, W.:Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in N. C. and Mrs. Wilkerson and R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary and Mrs. Dudley. The Conference of Grand Masters serves as an annual gathering of over sixty sovereign grand jurisdictions. It is a valuable tool for the working Grand Lodges of North America and is a beacon to the Masons of the world.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Birmingham, Alabama, August 1-3, 1985.

Those attending from North Carolina M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer; M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., Past Grand Master; R.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Deputy Grand Master;

R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Senior Grand Warden; R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Junior Grand Warden; R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, and M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master.

The Program consisted of reports and speeches from various Southeastern States. It was my privilege to present a paper entitled "Freemasonry in North Carolina." The following is an excerpt from that paper:

During this Masonic year 1985-86, we have initiated a new program to strengthen Masonry in North Carolina. It is entitled B.L.M.P.A.S. As a word B.L.M.P.A.S. probably cannot be pronounced but as the initials of six words it means, Blue Lodge Masonry Pure and Simple. For the past nine years of my Grand Lodge association, at every meeting, State, Regional and National, I have heard the common cry. How can we stop the loss in membership? Some of our well meaning Brethren with their computers have projected our demise by the year 2000. Well don't you believe it! If you fed into a computer all the available proof of man's immortal soul, the print out from this marvelous machine would deny that man has any hope of immortality! But don't you believe that either!

I will give you something you can believe. According to the World Book Encyclopedia (1962 Edition) which incidentally gives a very good and favorable impression in its description of Mansonry: "There are more than one hundred different organizations which claim a relationship with Freemasonry but do not form a part of its basic structure." According to information available from the Masonic Service Association there are more than two hundred organizations claiming this same relationship.

Freemasonry is the source from which these almost numberless appendant organizations depend for their very existence.

Not only does Masonry survive under the burden of her own internal dependant bodies; she must also survive the attacks of Popes and Kings of past history, and also the religious and political zealots of today, whose basis and philosophy is so shallow that they apparently feel the need to oppose something of great stature—as if in so doing they themselves might be considered worthy. When any foe strikes out against our great Fraternity they aim at Symbolic Masonry, not at the Shrine, the Scottish or York Rites or any of our appendant organizations. The enemies of Masonry seem to know exactly where the cornerstone of our Fraternity is. My Brethren, do we?

B.L.M.P.A.S., Blue Lodge Masonry Pure And Simple. We must re-ignite our own fires which have been too long neglected in our search for titles, prestige and fun. We must reject the quick fixes which some of our numbers advocate. Symbolic Masonry is timeless and the changes made, must of necessity, be as slow and deliberate as those of nature, as the changes in the mountains and the seashore. Masonry is centuries older than any organization you can name which advertises, solicits, invites or offers a quick and easy path to her membership. Masonry is unique. There is nothing else like it in all the world. Her secrets are secrets only because they are indescribable. Her challenge is equal to the loftiest intellect and satisfying to every initiate who is willing to think—whether carved in stone with mallet and chisel by an ancient brother, or printed on the voluminous folded pages of a modern day computer printout.

Numbers alone do not indicate our strength!

OUT OF STATE VISITATION

Visiting other Grand Jurisdictions is one of the most pleasant and beneficial opportunities a Grand Master has.

Because of an extremely busy schedule we were unable to accept many of the invitations received.

It was our pleasure to attend the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Toronto. R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary and his wife, Doris accompanied my wife, Martha and myself on this most enjoyable occasion.

My wife, Martha and I attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Virginia in Richmond February 10-12, 1986. Our neighbors to the North are most gracious hosts.

OTHER VISITATIONS

It was an honor and my pleasure to attend and convey greetings from the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to the Scottish Rite Black Tie Banquet in Charlotte; the Spring Ceremonial of Sudan Shrine Temple at Rocky Mount; the Spring Ceremonial of Amran Shrine Temple at Burlington; the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of the Eastern Star at Raleigh; the June 23rd Service at Hominy Baptist Church honoring Master Masons; the Fall Ceremonial of Oasis Shrine Temple at Asheville; the Imperial Shrine Session in Atlanta, Georgia; the Conferral of the Thirty-Third Degree of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Charlotte; the Investiture of the K.C.C.H. of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite at New Bern and the Scottish Rite Spring Reunion in the Valley of Asheville.

R.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Senior Grand Warden, represented the Grand Master at the 50th Anniversary of the Great Smokies Summer Assembly of York Rite Masons at Waynesville in July. As always, R.:W.:Brother Eddie performed the task well and has my sincere thanks.

R.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Deputy Grand Master, represented the Grand Master at a number of important functions throughout the year. Brother Bud and his wife Martha, also attended the Annual Meeting of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina at Nags Head, March 23-25, 1986. Bud, you have my sincere thanks for your steadfast support in all Grand Lodge affairs and functions in the past years.

R.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Junior Grand Warden, most ably chaired the arrangements committee for the Banquet and Program honoring M.:W.:James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, who retired after serving for twenty-three years as Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Thank you Brother Pete for helping us to honor Brother Jimmy in this way.

DEDICATIONS, CORNERSTONES, AND CELEBRATIONS

During this Masonic year I assisted in the dedication of seven beautiful new Masonic Temple Buildings: Sanford No. 151 at Sanford; Cleveland No. 202 at Shelby; Mingo No. 206 at Dunn; Vance No. 293 at Stockville; Wilmington No. 319 at Wilmington; Bakersville No. 357 at Bakersville and Lebanon No. 391 at Hope Mills. Congratulations my Brethren, these structures built by your hands and dedicated to the Great Architect serve not only the present, but the generations to come.

It was my great pleasure to lay the Cornerstones for two beautiful new Masonic Lodges: Oak Island No. 758 at Long Beach and Blackmer No. 170 at Weaverville. The Ceremony of Laying the Cornerstone of Pitt County Shrine Club at Greenville was accomplished by Brother C. E. "Mac" Carpenter, Potentate of Sudan Shrine Temple and myself.

Two of our Lodges: Orient No. 395 at Wilmington and Bald Creek No. 397 at Bald Creek celebrated their Centennial Birthday this year. It was my pleasure to speak at each of these Celebrations. Congratulations, and thank you for inviting me.

The privilege of serving you as Grand Master brings many honors. I must thank the Brothers of my own Lodge, Mt. Hermon No. 118 for the Testimonial Banquet in my honor and their steadfast support for the last quarter of a century. Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118 presented me a twenty-five year service award on December 9, 1985 and Esther Chapter No. 12, Order of the Eastern Star honored me with a life membership on February 3, 1986.

On January 9, 1986 it was my pleasure to install the 1986 Officers of three Lodges; Greenville No. 284, Crown Point No. 708 and William Pitt No. 734, simultaneously, in an open ceremony. Congratulations to a fine group of Masons.

For all the Masonic and Masonically related meetings to which I was invited, I thank you. For the Honorary Memberships, the gifts and presentations, I thank you, but most of all my Brethren for your individual efforts on behalf of Blue Lodge Masonry in this great State, I thank You.

May God Bless and Keep You, always in the right path.

DISABILITIES

During the year, twenty-one (21) physical disabilities were approved and none were disapproved.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Nine dispensations were granted to elect officers, and fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Nine dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Seven dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Seven dispensations were granted to hold meetings while the charter was being refurbished.

ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

Approval was given to the following lodges to erect one story buildings, it having been certified to me that the buildings would be made safe at all times from cowans and eavesdroppers:

Bakersville Lodge No. 357, Bakersville, May 17, 1985.

University Lodge No. 408, Chapel Hill, September 19, 1985.

Granite Lodge No. 191, Clayton, February 28, 1986.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

In your letter of May 20, 1985, you request an Official Opinion as to whether or not Temple Lodge No. 676, A. F. and A. M., with a proper dispensation from the Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, may allow individual members of a lodge in South Carolina to confer a degree on your candidate(s).

I have carefully read Regulations 29-01, 29-01(1) and 79-20. Regulation 29-01(1) is very specific in allowing a brother, or brethren from another Grand Jurisdiction to confer the ritual of the symbolic degrees of that Grand Jurisdiction in a lodge in North Carolina, but NOT a lodge as a lodge, subject, however, to strict control by the Grand Master, to the end that our authorized work shall not be affected by such action.

We DO NOT control the ritual of any Grand Jurisdiction except in North Carolina, nor does any other Grand Jurisdiction have any control over our ritual. Having this control, it is the prerogative and duty of this Grand Lodge to preserve the ritual as it is used in North Carolina. Regulations 29-02 and 16-06(6) are specific in that no ritual, other than the ritual approved by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, be introduced, communicated, practiced or taught within this Grand Jurisdiction.

It is, therefore, my Official Opinion that Temple Lodge No. 676 may allow brethren from another Grand Jurisdiction to

perform work in their lodge [subject to a special Dispensation granted by the Grand Master for each such communication as provided in Regulation 29-01(1)] using the ritual from that Grand Jurisdiction on their own candidate.

Courtesy work between Grand Jurisdictions is completely and totally valid and is covered under regulations entirely separate and distinct from the regulations referred to in this Official Opinion.

Given under my hand and seal at Candler, North Carolina, this the 20th day of June, 1985.

ORDER NO. 1

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 16-17, 1985, the following recommendation of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was adopted:

"We recommend that the Grand Lodge order the Secretary of Masters Lodge No. 754, A. F. & A. M., under the direct supervision of the Grand Secretary, to obliterate the names contained in the minutes of the lodge held on October 18, 1984 from the paragraph which begins with the words 'After a discussion' through the words 'and approved by the lodge'."

On May 1, 1985, R. : W. : Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, wrote your lodge informing you of this action by the Grand Lodge and stated in that letter the following:

"In compliance with this adopted recommendation, the minute book of your lodge should be brought to the Grand Lodge office at the earliest convenience to yourself and me, so that the adopted recommendation can be complied with."

A week or so after May 1, 1985, a member of your lodge brought the minutes of the stated communication of October 18, 1984, to the Grand Lodge office with two paragraphs of those minutes completely obliterated. On the day the minutes were brought to the Grand Lodge office, neither the Grand Secretary nor the Assistant to the Grand Secretary were in the office.

Your act of completely obliterating two entire paragraphs and not just names from the minutes of your October 18, 1984 stated communication, did not comply with the Order of the Grand Lodge. This act could be considered outright defiance of the Grand Lodge.

I, therefore, SEVERELY REPRIMAND you for not having followed the Order of the Grand Lodge.

After having talked with the Chairman and Secretary of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, I am fully convinced that the committee's intention was to eliminate ONLY the names contained in those paragraphs and not the entire paragraphs themselves.

I therefore, ORDER that you take the entire minute book of Masters Lodge No. 754, A. F. & A. M. to the Grand Secretary's

office at a time convenient to yourself and the Grand Secretary, but no later than December 13, 1985.

Under the direct supervision of the Grand Secretary, the minutes of October 18, 1984, shall be reconstructed exactly as they existed before you obliterated the two paragraphs, and the names shall then be obliterated as ordered by the Grand Lodge.

When this Order has been complied with, you shall so notify me, enclosing a copy of the reconstructed and corrected minutes.

This Order shall be read at the next stated communication of your lodge following its receipt and shall be made a part of the minutes of said stated communication.

Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November, 1985, at Candler, North Carolina.

ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention that Junaluskee Lodge No. 145 elected Brother Frederick Carl Probeck, Jr. to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulations 76-01 and 83-22 of THE CODE:

1. The application for Affiliation of Brother Probeck was read at a stated communication on April 16, 1985, and the ballot to elect him was taken at a stated communication on May 7, 1985, without holding the said application over for the required twenty-eight (28) days.

2. The Application for Affiliation was not sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by him before the ballot was taken to elect Brother Probeck.

The ballot taken on May 7, 1985 to elect Brother Frederick Carl Probeck, Jr. is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication after its receipt, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for May 7, 1985, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of June, 1985, at Candler, N. C.

ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Brother Michael Calvin Fowler, who has applied for affiliation with Harmony Lodge No. 299 from Pioneer Lodge No. 685, was elected to membership in you lodge on June 10, 1985, without the application having been duly certified by the office of the Grand Secretary, and without the applicant securing the names of two recommenders of the lodge.

It is my opinion that the ballot having been taken before the application was certified by the Grand Secretary, it is illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 76-01; 76-01(01); 83-10 and 83-15.

Since the Grand Master is authorized to order another ballot, I hereby order Harmony Lodge No. 299 to ballot again on the Application for Affiliation of Brother Michael Calvin Fowler at its stated communication on July 8, 1985, provided Brother Fowler secures the names of two recommenders of the lodge.

The records in the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this order and the result of the rebalot.

If the applicant is rejected, his membership shall be the same as it was before your lodge took any action thereon.

Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June, 1985.

ORDER NO. 4

I have examined the file in the matter of Mr. Glenn Wayne Jarrell who was elected to receive the degrees in Masonry in Bush Hill Lodge No. 732 before a Waiver of Jurisdiction was secured from Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344, and before the petition was certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken to elect Mr. Jarrell on August 13, 1985, is clearly illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 74-01 and 76-13 of THE CODE.

Since a Waiver of Jurisdiction was granted over Mr. Jarrell by Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344 on October 14, 1985, it is ordered that the Grand Secretary make the necessary record of the subject petition and place thereon his Certificate, with a notation to explain the delay in making it. Upon receipt of the properly certified petition, it shall be read at the next stated communication of the lodge, held over the required twenty-eight (28) days, and a ballot shall then be taken in the same manner as if no previous ballot had been taken.

The records in the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this order and the result of the rebalot.

Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of November, 1985.

ORDER NO. 5

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Brother Donald Edward Johnson, who has applied to Tally Ho Lodge No. 393 for affiliation from Butner Lodge No. 697, was elected to membership on December 3, 1985, the same date on which the application was read, and without the

application having been duly certified by the office of the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken to elect Brother Johnson to membership on December 3, 1985, is clearly illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 76-01; 76-01(1) and 83-15.

Since the Grand Master is authorized to order another ballot, Tally Ho Lodge No. 393 is hereby directed to ballot again on the Application for Affiliation of Brother Donald Edward Johnson at the stated communication to be held on January 7, 1986.

The Grand Secretary is hereby directed to make the necessary record of Mr. Johnson's application and place thereon his certification. Also, the records in the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this Order and the result of the rebalot.

If the applicant is rejected, his membership shall be the same as it was before your lodge took any action thereon.

Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of December, 1985.

ORDER NO. 6

It has been brought to my attention that Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629 elected Brothers Lindsey Lee Carter and Jack Mauger Bailey, Sr. to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 83-20 of THE CODE:

1. The Applications for Affiliation of Brothers Carter and Bailey were read at a stated communication on December 3, 1985, and were properly forwarded to the Grand Secretary's office; however, their signed requests for demits from their respective lodges and their 1986 dues cards from said lodges were not attached. The Grand Secretary then wrote you stating he was holding the Applications for Affiliation pending the receipt of the requests for demits and 1986 dues cards.

2. The Applications for Affiliation were then balloted on at the stated communication on January 7, 1986, BEFORE the requested documents had been furnished the Grand Secretary and BEFORE the said applications were duly certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to you.

The ballots taken on January 7, 1986 to elect Brothers Carter and Bailey are clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and are, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for December 3, 1985, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January, 1986.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, Oxford Orphanage, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, The Order of DeMolay, The Order of the Rainbow for Girls, The Masonic Service Association, The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of the Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Masons of North America and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

During my years in the Grand Lodge, I have observed that the most progressive Lodges were also the most financially solvent. I am convinced that we place too little value on our Lodge Membership. It is an American tradition to value an item or a service according to its price. I believe we can accomplish two basic things. First, adequate funds for the maintenance and operation of our Lodges and second, to place a greater value on what we know to be invaluable. I therefore recommend that the minimum Initiation Fee be \$150.00 and minimum dues be \$35.00 for all Subordinate Lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I hereby acknowledge and express my sincere gratitude to you the Masons of North Carolina from the majestic mountains in the West, to the magnificent seashore in the East, for your confidence in electing and allowing me to serve you as your Grand Master in 1985-86.

My heartfelt thanks to our Past Grand Masters for your efforts and accomplishments in years past which has made this year a good one for myself and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I shall always be grateful to M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master for his confidence in appointing me to the Grand Lodge Line, and to the memory of M.:W.:Brother William L. Mills, Jr., Past Grand Master (1914-1980) who recommended me for this appointment.

To the Grand Lodge Line Officers elected and appointed; no finer group of men could be assembled anywhere. Thank you for your steadfast support and all your labors for Freemasonry in North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,



Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Deputy Grand Master*

EDDIE P. STILES, *Senior Grand Warden*

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, P.G.M.

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

D. GRAY THOMAS, P.M.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

FIRST MEETING

June 14, 1985

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N.C. with all members present.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE, the following were elected:

J. Earl Watson, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Brother Ed Todd, Grand Lecturer was welcomed on the Board.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Edwards that the following report be accepted and approved as of June 14, 1985 and made part of the booklet "Important Information Concerning Lecture Service" in the next edition. Motion carried.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR A DISTRICT OR AREA SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

Each lodge in the district shall participate in the full five (5) hours of a School of Instruction called by the District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

Minimum of at least three (3) officers and two (2) members must attend the full five (5) hours of instruction.

Regular attending officers of each lodge shall fill their elective or appointed stations and places at Schools of Instruction.

At the second School of Instruction each year, Officers should advance one station.

Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors should not fill a station or place during a School of Instruction unless filling a station to which they have been elected or appointed.

Mocksville Lodge No. 134, Wayne Lodge No. 112, Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, Home Lodge No. 613, Mt. Olive Lodge No. 208 and Fallston Lodge No. 356 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

SECOND MEETING

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

Fairfield Lodge No. 520, Atlantic Lodge No. 294, Belhaven Lodge No. 509, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, Royal Hart No. 497, Enfield Lodge No. 447 and Roanoke Lodge No. 203 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Palmyra Lodge No. 147 was granted permission to use specified robes and regalia in the second section of the Master Mason Degree.

Brother Berl M. Kahn was granted the Honorary Title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus."

According to THE CODE, only Master Masons can participate in degree work and candidates cannot.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for Certified Lecture Examinations.

THIRD MEETING

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held on this date with all members present.

The secretary gave the following report of the Certified Lecturer examinations were successful and that everything went as well as possible.

	RE: "A"	NEW "A"	RE: "B"	NEW "B"	"B" to "A"
AREA I	7	2	0	0	0
AREA II	19	7	0	0	1
AREA III	17	1	0	4	2
AREA IV	36	8	0	2	0

AREA V	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	89	19	0	7	4
TOTAL EXAMINATIONS.....					119
TOTAL FAILED					0
COMPLETE EXAMS					119
	"A"		"B"		
Died	6		0		
Dropped	<u>26</u>		<u>2</u>		
Total Loss	32		7		
NEW	19		7		
"B" to "A"	<u>4</u>		<u>0</u>		
Gain	23		7		
Net Gain	0		7		
Net Loss	9		0		
Total Certified Lecturers					
	"A"		"B"		
	483		28		

Stokes Lodge No. 32, Union lodge No. 618, Cannon Memorial Lodge No. 626, Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, Cabarrus Lodge No. 720 and South Gate Lodge No. 748 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Brother Dean gave a report on his directed visit to Kilwinning Lodge concerning their officers aprons and square and compasses used in lodge.

FOURTH MEETING

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson and Brother Edward R. Edwards.

Letter from Brother Paul A. Robey, member of Raleigh Lodge No. 500 was read requesting the Board of Custodians to approve a Certificate entitled "Degree of Master Mason" to be presented to a Master Mason after he had recited the catechism of the Third Degree. After discussion it was decided to table the same and bring up at the April 14, 1986 meeting.

The Secretary presented the following resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 14, 1986 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year." Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean that above resolution be adopted. Motion carried.

The following Brothers were awarded certificates entitled "Laudamus" by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years on the Certified Lecture Program.

Joe Max Andrews	Oliver Roberson Godwin
David Wesley Angel	Dillard Wade Loflen
Eugene G. Brown	

Brother Todd, Grand Lecturer gave his report.

Mocksville Lodge No. 134, Farmington Lodge No. 265, West Bend Lodge No. 434, Gaston Lodge No. 263, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Cherryville Lodge No. 505, Whetsone Lodge No. 515, Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, King Solomon Lodge No. 704 and Richland Lodge No. 564 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

FIFTH MEETING

The Board met at the Hilton Inn with all members present.

The list of incoming District Deputy Grand Lecturers as presented by the Grand Lecturer as follows was accepted and approved.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS 1986-87

1. Jesse Thomas Harmon 605 W. Queen St., Edenton, NC
2. William P. Harrell Box 114, Colerain, NC
3. Irvin Scott Garrish P. O. Box 237, Ocracoke, NC
4. Hallet S. Davis 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Jamesville, NC
5. E. Patton Walden 404 Queen Anne Rd., Greenville, NC
6. Miles H. Purser Box 539, Baysboro, NC
7. Roy Franklin Collins Rt. 1, Box 550, Trenton, NC
8. Lee Roy Laney, Jr. P. O. Box 31, Beaufort, NC
9. Robert Clinewood Spviey Star Rt., Box 3-A, Swansboro, NC
10. John Henry Chambers 432 N. 21st St., Wilmington, NC
11. Ralph Nelson Weaver Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro, NC
12. Johnnie J. Murray, Jr. Rt. 3, Box 20, Wallace, NC
13. Steve Marion Norris Box 1647, Shallotte, NC
14. Daniel Murray McNeill 218 N. Church St., Red Springs, NC
15. Dalton W. Mayo P. O. Box 916, Clinton, NC
16. Richard P. Benton 3200 Hwy. 70-E, Goldsboro, NC
17. Horace M. Meacomes, Jr. 1906 Meadowbrook Ln., Wilson, NC
18. Cicero D. Jones Rt. 1, Box 382, Nashville, NC
19. Johnny Love Reynolds Rt. 1, Box 60, Conway, NC
20. James Donald Cagle 1304 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids, NC
21. Charlie Keeton, Jr. Rt. 8, Box 176, Henderson, NC
22. David Gordon Cronk 8585 Stonegate Rd., Raleigh, NC
23. Wm. Andrew Adams 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon, NC
24. John W. Faison, Jr. 1004 Brucemont Dr., Garner, NC
25. Charles Ashley Williams 5804 Forest Dr., Raleigh, NC
26. Vincent P. Bonaminio 334 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh, NC
27. Bobby F. Wellons Box 106, Pine Level, NC
28. Dudley A. Kinsey 126 N. 1st St., Spring Lake, NC
29. Pierre H. Hanks Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville, NC
30. Robert D. Street 208 E. Temple Ave., Rockingham, NC
31. Robert J. Snipes Rt. 3, Carthage, NC
32. Mark D. Stephens 913 Cardinal Circle, Durham, NC
33. George W. McDowell Box 542, Roxboro, NC
34. George Boyd Rice 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington, NC
35. William G. Rakestraw Rt. 2, Box 434, Madison, NC
36. Douglas G. Schmidt 5715 E. Bramble Gate Dr., Greensboro, NC
37. Addison Leon Davis 1914 Leavance St., Asheboro, NC
38. Hubert V. Massengill Box 466, Troy, NC
39. Douglas S. Moore Rt. 6, Box 222-A, Monroe, NC
40. David Cletus Carriker 5533 Cold Harbor Dr., Charlotte, NC
41. Kenneth M. Mullis 2921 Windrow Lane, Matthews, NC
42. James B. White Box 628, Pineville, NC
43. Larry M. Brewer Rt. 1, Box 889, Davidson, NC
44. George Fisher Cruse 11350 Virginia Ave., Salisbury, NC
45. Murray M. Skeen Rt. 4, Box 614, Trinity, NC
46. Larry E. Oakley Box 501, King, NC
47. James Kelly Hutchens Box 174, Dobson, NC
48. Howard W. Hutchens Box 72, Yadkinville, NC
49. Robert G. Shaw Rt. 1, Box 26, Ennice, NC
50. Matthew B. Daye Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill, NC
51. Calvin G. York Rt. 1, Box 1-A, Olin, NC
52. Ralph E. Heslop Rt. 4, Box 486, Mooresville, NC
53. Samuel E. White 205 Westview Dr., Lincolnton, NC
54. James Ray Barnes Rt. 2, Box 257, Mt. Holly, NC
55. Victor A. Willis 120 N. Patrick St., Gastonia, NC
56. Robert E. Fortenberry 3021 Hazel Dr., Shelby, NC
57. John Smith Thompson 127 Hospital Ave., Lenoir, NC
58. Wallace G. Guinn Box 87, Elk Park, NC
59. Raymond McCurry Rt. 2, Bostic, NC
60. Charles E. Holcomb Rt. 9, Box 127, Hendersonville, NC
61. Harold A. Terrell P. O. Box 734, Candler, NC
62. Forrest F. Ball 225 Ollie Weaver Rd., Weaverville, NC
63. Clarence W. Burrell 3 Little Oak St., Canton, NC
64. John W. Moore Rt. 2, Box 97-A, Sylvia, NC
65. Clarence W. Little Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy, NC

Motion made by Brother FLack, seconded by Brother Edwards that under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE that the Board of Custodians recommend, the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following listed below, each who is qualified and is on the roster of Certified Lecturers. Motion Carried.

DISTRICT	NAME	DISTRICT	NAME
2	Wm. P. Harrell	36	Mickey G. Miller
3	Scott Garrish	39	Douglas E. Moore
7	Jerry Stapleford	40	Clifford Lemere, Jr.
8	Ottis Jefferson	44	Charles Snipes
9	Eugene G. Brown, Sr.	45	Hoyle Grubb
12	Arthur Jarman	50	Stephen Nixon
13	James Marshall	51	Robert C. Loyd
14	Donald Floyd	54	Loy Wayne Cannon
22	J. William Hudson	57	Foy Holden
23	David J. Dupont	58	Joe T. Green
25	John E. Barkley	59	Charles Maxwell
32	Mark Dee Stephens	60	Wayne Black
34	Lou Barnnello		

The Board of Custodians regret the loss by death of Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonary and this Grand Lodge.

The Certificate of Proficiency in the Third Degree furnished by Brother Paul Robey tabled at the last meeting was again brought up and discussed. Motion made by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Edwards that the Board of Custodians deny the use of the Certificate in North Carolina. Motion carried.

The Board accepted the report of the Grand Lecturer.

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Dean that Brother Ed Todd be nominated to succeed himself as Grand Lecturer subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

Brothers Todd, Dunn, Dean and Watson thanked the Board for the cooperation received during the year.

Motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Shipton that the Board of Custodians recommend the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 14, 1986 that the Lodge Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year."

Respectfully submitted,
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 16, 1986, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W. M. Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 16, 1986 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.W. Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.W. Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1986

70,500 Master Masons A \$4.50	\$317,250.00
1,800 Initiation Fees A \$1.00	1,800.00
Dividends and Interest	35,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	\$354,550.00
Balance from 1985	33,686.40
Total Funds Available	\$388,236.40

BUDGETS

Act. No.		Budget 1985	Actual 1985	Proposed Budget 1986
100	PHILANTHROPY			
101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitations (M.S.A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N.C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
200	SALARIES AND FEES			
	Total Amount Budgeted	119,195.00	118,338.21	125,860.00
300	ADMINISTRATION COSTS			
301	Stationery	1,000.00	1,089.56	1,000.00
302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	756.02	800.00
303	Printing (Proceedings)	6,500.00	6,591.46	6,500.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	800.00	762.70	800.00
305	Postage	5,500.00	5,097.61	5,500.00
306	Office Equipment00	146.25	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office)	1,600.00	1,854.09	2,200.00
308	Telephone	5,700.00	5,306.54	5,700.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,500.00
310	Official Forms	800.00	1,086.86	1,000.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets	600.00	568.56	600.00
313	Auditing	1,800.00	4,250.00	2,000.00
400	BUILDING			
403	Utilities	9,600.00	8,584.90	9,200.00
404	Building & Ground Maintenance	7,000.00	6,868.38	8,000.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	700.00	886.14	700.00
408	Hazard Insurance	5,200.00	6,298.60	8,000.00
500	MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES			
501	Masonic Service Association	3,425.00	3,394.00	3,400.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters	270.00	270.00	270.00
503	Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	300.00	300.00
600	TRAVEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE			
601	Grand Master's Travel	7,000.00	6,304.60	7,000.00

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

107

602	Grand Master's Automobile	4,000.00	3,871.60	7,500.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	235.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	525.02	450.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	383.49	450.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	397.07	450.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	476.94	650.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	590.33	300.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,800.00	4,849.35	5,200.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	29.57	100.00
611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,074.27	1,600.00
612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,595.25	1,600.00
614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	6,200.00	5,657.02	6,000.00
700	BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS			
	TRAVEL AND OFFICE			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,400.00	1,405.02	1,500.00
702	Board of Custodians	6,400.00	6,483.74	6,500.00
703	Lecture Service	720.00	800.00	720.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	1,000.00	746.12	.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	291.80	300.00
706	Code Commission	100.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	.00	100.00
800	OUT OF STATE VISITATION			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,200.00	712.18	1,500.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	1,100.00	1,013.00	1,400.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	300.00	400.00
804	MSA and GWMNMA Conference	300.00	300.00	400.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,800.00	2,716.26	3,500.00
900	ANNUAL COMMUNICATION EXPENSE			
	Total Amount Budgeted	29,000.00	29,736.37	30,000.00
1000	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	1,000.00	852.79	12,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	300.00	271.70	300.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingency	2,100.00	2,540.52	2,000.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007	Books (Clearing)00	.00	.00
1008	Masonic Education	1,000.00	249.40	1,000.00
1100	THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON	28,000.00	25,509.55	28,000.00
	RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS			
100	Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
200	Salaries and Fees	119,195.00	118,338.21	125,880.00
300	Administration Costs	27,100.00	29,509.65	30,600.00
400	Building and Grounds	22,500.00	22,638.02	25,900.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues	4,210.00	4,127.75	4,135.00
600	Travel and Office Expense	29,350.00	25,988.51	32,500.00
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions	10,020.00	9,726.68	9,220.00
800	Out of State Visitation	6,700.00	5,041.44	7,200.00
900	Annual Communication	29,000.00	26,736.37	30,000.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	4,700.00	4,098.01	15,600.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,509.55	28,000.00
		317,575.00	311,214.19	345,815.00

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1985, they transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$119,500.00 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$119,500.00 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$250,000.00 of earnings in the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and the Home on a 50-50 basis. We also recommend that the necessary operation and promotion expenses (audit, brochures, travel expenses, plaques, etc.) of the Foundation be paid from the earnings of the Foundation. All earnings above the \$250,000.00 and

the necessary expenses shall be divided on the same basis as above between the two institutions.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Special Contingency Fund.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Account.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and the Building and Office Equipment Account continue to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER F. McCALL

EDDIE P. STILES

L. R. THOMAS, JR.

SAM A. HENNIS, JR.

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

JAMES W. BREWER

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

R. GLENN CAPPS

J. EARL WATSON

DAVID B. WILSON

JACK R. FERGUSON

REPORT OF BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 33)

The report of the Board of Publication of the North Carolina Mason was submitted by W. Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, entered on the record and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason has met frequently during this year to study the questionnaire designed to evaluate the will of our membership. We have evaluated the responses to the questionnaires, and have identified and contacted potential part-time editors, all with a view to determine the best recommendations to make to the Grand Lodge, and to improve the publication, if it is to continue.

In evaluating the responses to the questionnaire, 250 lodges (63.4%) desire the North Carolina Mason to be published. Only 9 lodges (2.3%) desire publication to stop. It is significant that 239 lodges (60.66%) desire that twelve (12) issues be published each year, while 11 (2.7%) are content with 4 issues per year.

Brethren, the Board is convinced that the North Carolina Mason is a most

valuable instrument of communication with the Masons of North Carolina, particularly those who do not often attend lodge but continue to pay their dues over the years. These brethren constitute a large portion of the membership of Blue Lodges, therefore, this publication provides for them the only information about the Masonic doings in North Carolina. It has long been the opinion of this Board that the North Carolina Mason should be improved in quality and published twelve times each year; that to cease publication is to accelerate the membership loss rate.

Sixty-three percent (250 Lodges) of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina wish to continue publication, and sixty percent (239 Lodges) wish it to be published 12 times each year.

Therefore, the Board of Publication, after having reported to and consulted with the Board of General Purposes in regard to the number of issues of the North Carolina Mason that should be published annually and, both Boards being in agreement, the Board of Publication recommends that the North Carolina Mason be published on a monthly basis (12 issued per year) beginning in January, 1988, provided funds are available.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Publication of North Carolina Mason

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 34)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him, or the Docket Number as used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 4

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 5

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 6

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

AMENDMENT TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 16, 1985, to be acted on at this Annual Communication:

Amend Regulation 21-02 to read as follows:

REG. 21-02. An emergent communication of the Grand Lodge may be called by the Grand Master whenever, in his opinion, the welfare of Masonry shall require it, and it shall be called upon written application therefore, signed by the Masters, and attested by the Secretary, of not less than ten percent of the chartered lodges, setting forth the cause which demands it. [16-03(4)].

The Committee Recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Rejected).

Amend Regulation 35-01 to read as follows:

REG. 35-01. The Board of Custodians shall consist of eight members. The Grand Master and the Grand Lecturer shall be ex-officio members of the board with the right vote. The Grand Master shall appoint six other brethren learned in the ritualistic work, the law and the customs of Masonry, all of whom shall be Certified Lecturers. The first members to be appointed shall hold office as follows: two members for one year, two members for two years and two members for three years; at each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master shall appoint two qualified brethren, each to serve for three years. [33-01(1B); 33-07].

The Committee Recommends rejection of this proposed amendment. (Rejected).

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) by deleting the word four and fifty cents and inserting the word six to make it read as follows:

REG. 54-01. 1. The sum of six dollars for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. [2-06(5); 5-01 (1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01; 89-10].

The Committee Recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Adopted).

Amend Chapter 63 by adding Regulation 63-15 and subsection 1. to read as follows:

REG. 63-15. In the event a lodge desires to have open Installation of Officers the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the minutes shall be read and approved and the lodge closed, after which the profane may be admitted and the ceremony of installation completed.

1. The Secretary shall add at the end of the minutes a certificate to the effect that the officers of the lodge were duly installed, unless otherwise noted; including the names of the installing officers, and that the charter, constitution and by-laws were delivered to the Master during the installation.

The Committee Recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Rejected).

Amend Regulation 72-06 as follows: REG. 72-06. OBSOLETE.

The Committee Recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Rejected).

Amend Chapter 76 by adding Regulation 76-34 to read as follows: REG. 76-34. If a petition for the degrees has been read and received in open lodge and the petitioner is not elected or rejected within a period of twelve months the petition shall be null and void and if the petitioner desires to again petition a lodge, he can do so only by presenting a new petition in regular form which shall take the same procedure governing the original petition for the degrees. [67-10(27); 73-10; 75-01].

The Committee Recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Adopted).

Amend Chapter 88 by adding Regulation 88-04 (1A) to read as follows:

REG. 88-04. 1A. In the event a lodge desires solely to have the ceremony of presentation of these awards in their lodge with profane present, the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the names of the recipients shall be listed in the minutes, the minutes shall be read and approved, and the lodge closed, after which the award(s) shall be presented.

The Committee Recommends rejection of this proposed amendment. (Rejected).

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:

REG. 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic degrees of Masonry for less than one hundred fifty dollars on or after January 1, 1988.

Amend Regulation 85-01 to read as follows:

Reg. 85-01. Each lodge shall fix in its by-laws and shall collect such annual dues from its membership as may be necessary to enable it to maintain itself and discharge all of its duties and obligations; provided, that no lodge shall fix such annual dues at less than thirty five dollars to be effective for all annual dues from January 1, 1988. [2-06(10); 52-02(2)].

Amend Regulation 93-03(1) to read as follows:

Reg. 93-03(1). The Grand Lodge, or a subordinate lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted and instruction and information given relative to the special ceremonies to be conducted. The minutes shall be read, approved and the Grand Lodge or subordinate lodge shall be closed, after which the special ceremonies shall be conducted. The charter of the subordinate lodge need not be removed from the lodge hall if the special ceremony is conducted in another location. [16-04(7); 43-03; 46-12; 51-08].

PRESENTATION OF NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC. PLAQUES

(Docket 35)

M.:W.:Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master presented engraved Plaques to the following lodges for contributing a minimum of 70% of their monetary goal to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., since our last Annual Communication:

Stokes Lodge No. 32	Pilot Lodge No. 493 (100%)
Hiram Lodge No. 40	Mooresville Lodge No. 496
Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118	Revolution Lodge No. 552
Central Cross Lodge No. 187	Ararat Lodge No. 558
Hibriten Lodge No. 262	Union Lodge No. 618 (100%)
Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267	Elberta Lodge No. 654
Green Level Lodge No. 277 (100%)	Forsyth Lodge No. 707
Laurinburg Lodge No. 305 (100%)	Crown Point Lodge No. 708
Joppa Lodge No. 401	Conover Lodge No. 709
Piney Creek Lodge No. 432 (100%)	Burnsville Lodge No. 717
Elkin Lodge No. 454	Berne Lodge No. 724
Linville Lodge No. 489 (100%)	

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 36)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 199th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 394 Chartered Lodges Present	1,138
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	17
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers)	16
Members of Boards, Board of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	46
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	54
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	48
Total Present	1,308

Respectfully submitted,
NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters who were in attendance.

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 38)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

M. W. EVERETTE STANSIL ALDBRIDGE
Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR.
Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY
Past Master
Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Master, in his report, recommended two amendments to THE CODE. We therefore submit the following proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977:

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:

REG. 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic degrees of Masonry for less than one hundred fifty dollars on or after January 1, 1988.

Amend Regulation 85-01 to read as follows:

REG. 85-01. Each lodge shall fix in its by-laws and shall collect such annual dues from its membership as may be necessary to enable it to maintain itself and discharge all of its duties and obligations; provided, that no lodge shall fix such annual dues at less than thirty five dollars to be effective for all annual dues from January 1, 1988. [2-06(10); 52-02(2)].

Respectfully submitted,
LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.G.M., *Chairman*
WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.
CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 15, 1986, and considered the request of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741 relative to a change of location and retaining concurrent jurisdiction with Franklin Lodge No. 109, Beaufort, North Carolina.

After considering the request, we recommend Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741 be authorized to move to Smyra, North Carolina, and to retain concurrent territorial jurisdiction with Franklin Lodge No. 109 as if they had never moved.

Respectfully submitted,
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, *Chairman*
CHARLES O. VANGORDER
C. ROGER MORGAN
JAMES F. PARKER
WILLIAM L. MILLS, III

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 41)

R.W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated Brother James R. Goodman as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1991, and upon vote, Brother Goodman was duly elected.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, the report was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worship Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1985, and now pending before the committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provision of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance of the regulation, and in each of the cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 461: In the matter of charges preferred against J.D.T., a Master Mason, a member of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 27, April 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 463: In the matter of charges preferred against S.D.M., a Master Mason, a member of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 18, June 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 464: In the matter of charges preferred against G.R.K., a Master Mason, a member of Mount Olive Lodge No. 208, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 28, May 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 465: In the matter of charges preferred against A.L.E., a Master Mason, a member of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 5, July 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 466: In the matter of charges preferred against D.W.C., a Master Mason, a member of Widow's Son Lodge No. 75, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 29, July 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 468: In the matter of charges preferred against P.H.G., a Master Mason, a member of Kedron Lodge No. 387, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 9, September 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 470: In the matter of charges preferred against J.M.D., a Master Mason, a member of Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 30, January 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 472: In the matter of charges preferred against B.F.E., a Master Mason, a member of Fairmont Lodge No. 528, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 22, November 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 473: In the matter of charges preferred against D.W.P., a Master Mason, a member of Hominy Lodge No. 491, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 22, November 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 475: In the matter of charges preferred against W.A.S., a Master Mason, a member of Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 30, January 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 476: In the matter of charges preferred against D.R.A., a Master Mason, a member of Renfro Lodge No. 691, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 7, February 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 477: In the matter of charges preferred against E.F.D., a Master Mason, a member of Derita Lodge No. 715, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 10, February 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 479: In the matter of charges preferred against G.E.M., a Master Mason, a member of Joppa Lodge No. 401, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 13, March 1986.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1985, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, in all accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of the 1948 as amended to date. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in each of the following cases, and recommends that the judgement of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 462: In the matter of charges preferred against R.C.B., a Master Mason, a member of Mount Holly Lodge No. 544, A. F. & A. M.

SUSPENDED for a period of three (3) months effective 1 May 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 467: In the matter of charges preferred against D.G.D., a Master Mason, a member of Granite Lodge No. 191, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 27, September 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 469: In the matter of charges preferred against M.R.S., a Master Mason, a member of Newell Lodge No. 739, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 27, September 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 474: In the matter of charges preferred against L.C.W., a Master Mason, a member of Kedron Lodge No. 387, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 11, December 1985.

3. In the matter of the Application for restoration of R.L.D. to the rights and privileges of Freemasonry. This petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on 2 March, 1978. A true copy of the petition with a statement of the grounds upon which petitioner seeks restoration were served on Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A. F. & A. M. in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948 as Amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. Several letters from past officers of said lodge and also members of said lodge were received and they all recommended restoration. A letter was filed stating he had been a good citizen for more than seven years.

After carefully examining the record in this matter and considering the nature of the offense for which petitioner was dismembered considering various letters of recommendation, and the sincerity of petitioner this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge grant his petition for restoration.
 (Adopted)

4. In the matter of the Application for restoration of L.C.L. to the rights and privileges of Freemasonry. This petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on 4 October 1978. A true copy of the petition with a statement of the grounds upon which petitioner seeks restoration were served on Salem Lodge No. 289, A. F. & A. M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948 as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. Several letters were filed both advocating and opposing restoration. One or more oral communications were received opposing restoration.

After considering the nature of the offense for which petitioner was dismembered, the length of time since dismemberment, various oral state-

ments and various letters, this committee recommends that petitioners application be denied. (Rejected)

5. There were no charges which were dismissed by the Judge Advocate.

Respectfully submitted this 15 April, 1986,

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*

FORREST F. BALL

SILAS D. FULLER

RICHARD G. MOORE

ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR.

PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES

(Docket No. 37)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted:

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Robert Castelleo	5	2	1983-84-85	3
William P. Boyd	678	3	1983-84-85	3
Harold R. Phelps	59	4	1983-84-85	3
William J. Clark	724	7	1983-84-85	3
James P. Wooten	132	11	1983-84-85	3
James L. Tucker	677	12	1983-84-85	3
Douglas Hood	208	16	1983-84-85	3
Reuben Strickland	411	17	1983-84-85	3
Joseph P. Price	380	22	1983-84-85	3
Philip J. Olmstead	218	25	1983-84-85	3
Robert H. Hall	115	26	1983-84-85	3
Louis O. Dean	3	29	1983-84-85	3
Roy Jernigan	151	31	1983-84-85	3
Charles F. Bivins	721	34	1983-84-85	3
James R. Merricks	384	35	1983-84-85	3
Gordon L. Brady	444	37	1983-84-85	3
Glenn Connell	261	40	1983-84-85	3
John Rosser	530	41	1983-84-85	3
Ken Blackwelder	695	43	1983-84-85	3
Louis Oakley	685	46	1983-84-85	3
Rommie L. Barney	710	48	1983-84-85	3
Granvil Wagoner	432	49	1983-84-85	3
Dwayne Royal	573	50	1983-84-85	3
Frank Englebert	374	52	1983-84-85	3
James R. Smith	544	54	1983-84-85	3
Burmah K. Carpenter	369	55	1983-84-85	3
Robert E. Fortenberry	744	56	1983-84-85	3
Charley E. Drake	387	60	1983-84-85	3
Robert S. Hubbs	650	61	1983-84-85	3
Carl McCracken	259	63	1983-84-85	3
Clem Henry	435	64	1983-84-85	3

SPECIAL REPORT LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF N. C., INC.

To the Most Worship Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Long Range Planning Committee for The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, was given the assignment to design and complete drawings with specifications adequate for accepting bids for a new addition to the Robert N. Bass Care Center. This was completed November, 1985. This addition will have 126 beds with a modern Therapy Unit and a greenhouse.

The present Care Center has 70 beds and has been operating at its capacity for many years. Our Home is caring for 190 of our Brothers and Sisters which numbers consist of:

- 97 Residents in our Home
- 70 in our Skill Care Nursing
- 23 in our Independent Apartments

The demand for care in our Home is greater than ever before. There are 65 persons on our waiting list at this time. This is the largest number ever on our waiting list at the Home.

For one making application to the Home it could be two years before they could be accepted.

The N. C. population of persons 65 years and over, will explain the need for additional care at our Home. North Carolina Census figures are:

- 1974 - 498,000 65 and over
 - 1984 - 685,000 65 and over
 - 2000 - 938,000 65 and over estimated
- (doubling in 25 years is estimated)

There is greater need for nursing care than resident care. The elderly can now support themselves financially later in life because of Social Security. This brings people to the Home with greater needs and a shorter time until skill-care nursing is required.

The average age of our guest at the Home is 84 years.

Thank you for your support to the Home, and we look forward to building for the future.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 14, 1985; September 13, 1985; January 10, 1986; March 14, 1986; and April 14, 1986.

The June, September, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Raleigh Hilton, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance

At the meeting on April 14, 1986, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

(Note: Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

(Note: Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.M., C.L. (495) Senior Grand Deacon
Rockingham
LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Junior Grand Deacon
Mocksville

WILLETT R. TILLET, P.M., C.L. (521)	<i>Grand Marshal</i> Manteo
RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259)	<i>Grand Steward</i> Hendersonville
RICHARD G. MOORE, P.M. (544)	<i>Grand Steward</i> Denver
MARVIN D. WILSON, (694)	<i>Grand Tyler</i> Greensboro
PIERRY F. DESAIX, (118)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> Ashville
ALBERT B. GOBBLE, P.M. (S-473)	<i>Grand Historian</i> Linwood
EDWIN R. TODD, P.M., C.L. (700)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> Charlotte
JAMES G. MARTIN (31)	<i>Grand Orator</i> Raleigh

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1988.

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.G.M. (261) and H. Lloyd Wilkerson, P.M. (680) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1989.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., C.L. (550) and Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M., C.L. (150) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1989.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Forrest F. Ball, P.M. C.L. (293) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1991.

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, William E. Fulmer, P.M. (363) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publications for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1991.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1986-87.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 15 of these Proceedings.)

GRAND MASTER NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT

Brother Norburn Creighton Hyatt was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118 on November 21, 1960. He was appointed Chaplain of the lodge in 1963. He advanced successively through the several stations and places and was elected Master of the lodge in 1969. He has served as Treasurer since 1972.

In 1976, Most Worshipful J. Earl Watson, then Grand Master, appointed Norburn to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and in 1977, through a vacancy in the Grand Lodge Line created by a Grand Lodge Officer moving out of state, he appointed him Junior Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. He advanced through the Grand Lodge Line, serving on several Grand Lodge Boards and Committees, where he displayed his ability to perform his duties efficiently, with responsibility and sincerity. These qualifications proved his ability and worthiness to assume the duties of the most responsible Masonic office to which his brethren could call upon him to serve, that being the office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

On April 17, 1985 at the One Hundred Ninety-Eighth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Norburn Creighton Hyatt was elected and installed as Grand Master-an honor justly and richly deserved.

One year ago Brother Hyatt commented in his acceptance remarks, "My promise to you and the 73,000 Masons in the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina is that I will work and strive to live by the promises which I have made at the Altar of Freemasonry and will expect and require that all Masons, especially those in positions of leadership, to do the same." He also challenged every Mason to do whatever his appointed task may be with enthusiasm and integrity. He said, "So, my Brethren let's have fun, let's work with diligence that plot of ground which has been given us to till."

During the Masonic year 1985-86, Grand Master Hyatt initiated a new program to strengthen Masonry in North Carolina. It is entitled B.L.M.P.A.S. As a word, B.L.M.P.A.S. probably cannot be pronounced, but as the initials of six words it means, Blue Lodge Masonry Pure and Simple. He challenged, "We must re-ignite our own fires which have been too long neglected in our search for titles, prestige and fun. We must reject the quick fixes which some of our numbers advocate. Symbolic Masonry is timeless and the changes made must be of necessity be as slow and deliberate as those of nature, as the changes in the mountains and the seashore. Masonry's . . . challenges are equal to the loftiest intellect and satisfying to every initiate who is willing to think." Such was the philosophy of our Grand Master and in every official action required by him, he held himself and those around him to this standard. The Masons of North Carolina have many reasons to be proud of the achievements of this year; to be proud of the capable leadership our Grand Master has given; to be proud of the commendable direction he has given to the progress of Masonry in our State.

We therefore congratulate him as we unite our voices in hearty approbation. As we look back upon his activities of the past year, and the progress that Masonry has made during his year as Grand Master; and as we have listened to the voices of approval coming from Master Masons throughout

the State, we can all utter a heartfelt "So Mote It Be" to the words of the Supreme Grand Master as we unanimously and approvingly say, "Well Done Good and Faithful Servant."

Most Worshipful Brother Hyatt, may you always look back upon this year of service with great pleasure.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Deputy Grand Master*

EDDIE P. STILES, *Senior Grand Warden*

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, P.G.M.

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR. P.G.M.

D. GRAY THOMAS, P.M.

PRESENTATION OF GAVEL

W.:Brother Sam Long, Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530, presented a Gavel to M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, and a Past Master and member of Joppa Lodge.

PRESENTATION OF FEZ

Brother Eugene Morrison, Potentate of Oasis Temple, presented to M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, a jeweled Fez inscribed with "Grand Master - in behalf of the membership of Oasis Temple."

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 1:00 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 16, 1986, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation. M.:W.:Brother Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.G.M. was the Installing Officer and was assisted by M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal.

Grand Master..... WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M.
(530) Charlotte

Deputy Grand Master EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M.
(584) Apex

Senior Grand Warden LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M.
(568) New Bern

Junior Grand Warden..... JERRY GORDON TART, P.M.
(542) Greensboro

<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREWS HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo
<i>Grand Steward</i>	RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Grand Steward</i>	RICHARD GROVES MOORE, P.M. (544) Denver
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	MARVIN D. WILSON (694) Greensboro

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W. WALTER FRANKLIN McCALL

What a privilege it is to be Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina! I want to express my sincere appreciation to the Masons of North Carolina for having this privilege of serving them.

There are several special people here today that I want to introduce, Dick and Rita Blair, Kay and Don Bach and Ken Sigmon. Dick, Kay and Ken are a valued part of my business. I would like also to introduce Sam Long, Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530, of which I am proud to be a member. And now, the most important people in my life—Martha, my wife; my daughter, Norva and husband, Ed Pickett and their daughter, Claire; my daughter, Faye and her husband, Wayne Hamorsky and their two children, Jason and Cindy.

I wish to express my appreciation to M.:W.: Brother Boyd Hopkins and M.:W.: Brother Norburn Hyatt for their work during the two preceding years and in laying a foundation for the program which I want to present to the Masons this year.

Freemasonry through the ages has inspired good men to be better men through it's teachings and philosophy and as we move into another year we can continually be builders of men, friendships and relationships that can bind us all together for greater achievements.

As we meet the challenges of the future, I would challenge each of us to take those great teachings and apply them not only within the confines of our lodges, but to use them in our work a day world; our places of worship, our families, our place of work, organizations we may belong to and even on the street.

We must be known not for the rings, pins or jewelry we wear, but by our deeds and actions in our dealings with all mankind.

In 1987, we will be celebrating our 200th Bicentennial Anniversary, and what better way to prepare for this great event than to exemplify in our daily lives before those whom we come in contact with, the dignity and honor of being a Mason.

By dedicating ourselves to doing good, we can truly receive that degree of higher calling and deserve that most honorable title we received as being a just and upright Mason—worthy of our name.

Thank you for attending this installation, you are indeed my friends and I treasure that friendship more than can be expressed. I solicit your prayers, support and help in the coming year that when it is completed, we can all share in having done what is good with dignity and honor.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.: Brother Norburn Creighton Hyatt, P.G.M., by M.:W.: Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M.

BROTHER WATSON:

Most Worshipful Sir: You have served the Masons in North Carolina this year with distinction. Your program B.L.M.P.A.S. or "Blue Lodge Masonry, Pure and Simple" has been very successful, and you are to be especially commended for this. For after all, the Blue Lodge is the cornerstone of our great Fraternity, and if we fail to practice "Blue Lodge Masonry", all of our efforts will be to no avail.

I have no hesitation in saying that in your administration of office as Grand Master of Masons in this Grand Lodge, that you have fulfilled those customary connotations of the word, "Jewel." Therefore, it is indeed with deep pleasure that I am privileged to present to you the Past Grand Master's Jewel of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I am sure you will wear it with pride and pleasure.

Congratulations on being a fine Grand Master and may God continue to bless you.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 1:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 16, 1986 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.:Brother B. Harold Long, Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother B. Harold Long, Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.



Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 15-16, 1986, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



Grand Secretary

APPENDIX

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

True photographic copy of the duplicate Charter issued to Fairmont Lodge No. 528	126
True photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Phalanx Lodge No. 31	127
True photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Fellowship Lodge No. 84	128
True photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Kilwinning Lodge No. 64	129
True photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190	130

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of	131
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of	138
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of	141
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	145
Statistics	149



I, Robert F. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the duplicate Charter issued to Fairmont Lodge No. 528, located at Fairmont, North Carolina, dated January 13, A. L. 3904; A. D. 1904 (originally Appellate Lodge No. 528, now chartered to Fairmont Lodge No. 528 on January 19, 1918) and signed by W. J. Clark, Grand Master; W. S. Liddell, Deputy Grand Master; F. D. Winston, Senior Grand Warden; S. H. Galt, Junior Grand Warden, and attested by John C. Drury, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 43-01 and 44-12 of THE CODE (1977) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 5th day of November, 1981.

Robert F. Dudley
Robert F. Dudley, Grand Secretary

St. Lux



St. Lux

Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

By the Most Worshipful (Past) Grand Master of North Carolina — Grand Master

TO ALL AND EVERY OUR RIGHT WORSHIPFUL AND LOVING BRETHREN,

GREETINGS:

Know Ye, That the Most Worshipful (Past) Grand Master of North Carolina

of the Honorable position of our Right Worshipful and well beloved Brethren

Thomas Harrison, Past Grand Master of North Carolina, and his Brethren

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of FREE MASONS, and for so long as we have been

Brethren, that having considered the well Brethren into a singular Lodge of Free and Accepted Masters, as is shown in

the name of

of the said Lodge, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint

as his

Grand Master, and

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

as his

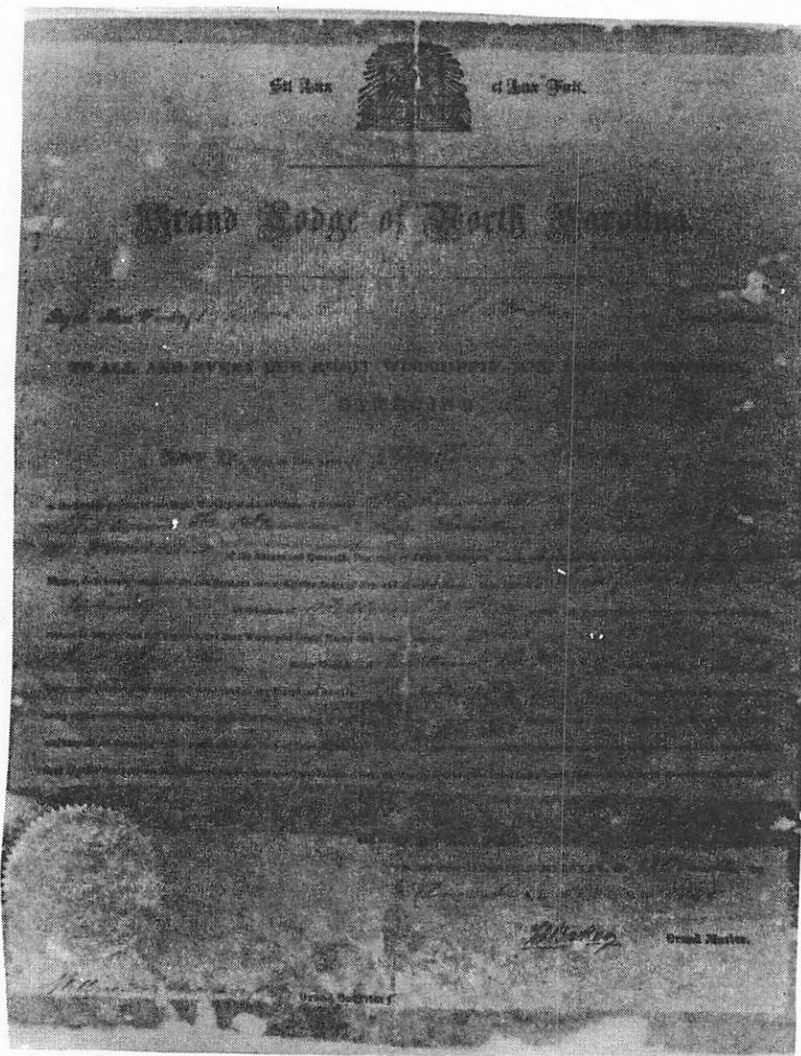
as his

as his

as his

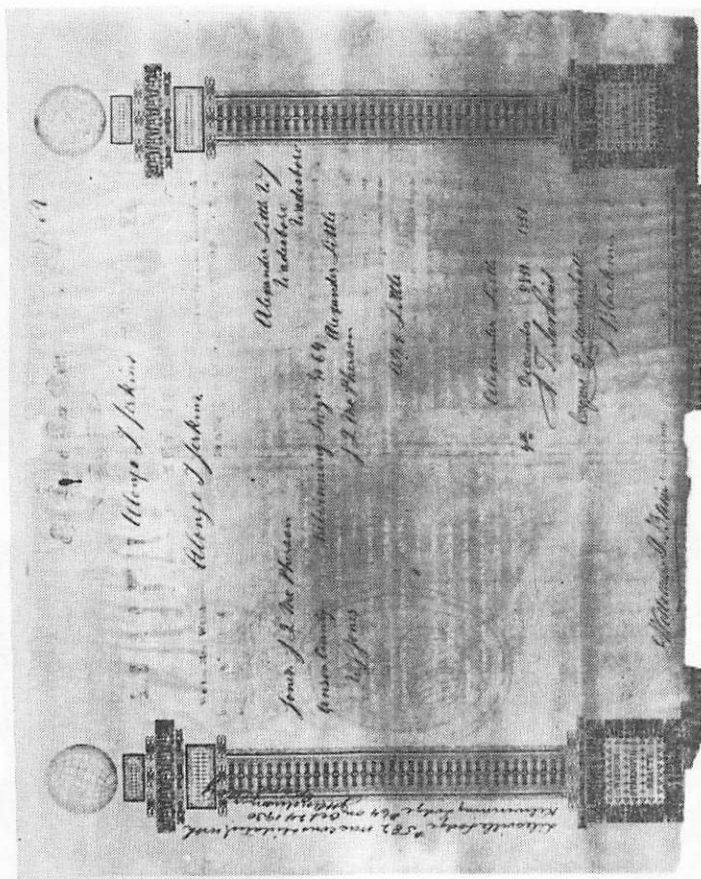
I, Robert F. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Phalanx Lodge No. 31, located at Charlotte, North Carolina, dated December 11, A. L. 1840; A. D. 1840, and signed by B. J. Baker, Grand Master; and attested by William A. Harrison, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 43-03 and 48-12 of THE CODE (1977) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 2nd day of August, 1985.

Robert F. Dudley
Grand Secretary



I, Robert F. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Fellowship Lodge No. 84, located at Smithfield, North Carolina, dated December 11, A. L. 1860; A. D. 1860, and signed by S. J. Baker, Grand Master; and attested by William A. Harrison, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 43-57 and 46-12 of THE CODE (1967) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 2nd day of August, 1985.

Robert F. Dudley
Robert F. Dudley, Grand Secretary



1. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Kilmoryn Lodge No. 46, located at Madenboro, North Carolina, dated December 4, A. L. 1851; A. D. 1851, and signed by Alonzo T. Jenkins, Grand Master; Cyrus P. Hendenhall, Deputy Grand Master; Luke Blackmer, Senior Grand Warden; and attested by William T. H. H., Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 43-03 and 44-12 of THE CODE (1977) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 30th day of January, 1986.

Robert P. Dudley
Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary



1. Robert P. Duffin, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Fair Bluff Lodge No. 180, located at Fair Bluff, North Carolina, dated December 2, A. D. 1876, and signed by Pleasant A. Holt, Grand Master; Alfred Martin, Deputy Grand Master; J. T. Alexander, Senior Grand Warden; James W. Cox, Junior Grand Warden; and attested by William T. Bain, Grand Secretary. Prepared under no direction as provided in Regulations 4-103 and 4-104 of THE CODE (1977) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 20th day of January, 1980.

Robert P. Duffin, Grand Secretary.

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1946

*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- III.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAUFER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master.

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17.

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:W. DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122.

1985

R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ALLEN G. COLEDA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1985

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Ottis L. Ader	1-14-1985	Winston 167	4-11-1924	Farmington 265
Duncan Campbell McEachern	2-17-1985	St. Pauls 474	2-17-1925	St. Pauls 474
Perian B. Fish	2-19-1985	Eno 210	1-8-1924	Eno 210
William Thomas Bradford	3-11-1985	Fairview 339	12-22-1924	Cliffside 572
William Preston Saunders	3-11-1985	Fairview 339	1-26-1922	Fairview 339
Wilmer Dennis Cox	3-9-1985	Raleigh 500	1-2-1925	Raleigh 500
James Bruce Eure	3-14-1985	Fair Bluff 190	2-3-1921	Ayden 498
Charlie Leland Rowland	3-16-1985	Wendell 565	1-9-1925	Wendell 565
Marvin Ray Morrow	3-25-1985	Riverside 606	12-29-1924	Riverside 606
Warren Staten Mann	4-15-1985	William G. Hill 218	2-6-1924	William G. Hill 218
Roy Ransom Pool	4-15-1985	Hiram 40	4-8-1925	Hiram 40
James Ernest Dorton	5-6-1985	Stokes 32	9-29-1924	Stokes 32
Ivey Glenn Cowan	5-14-1985	Spindale 673	4-29-1924	Western Star 91
Theron Max Watson	5-14-1985	Spindale 673	10-16-1923	Western Star 91
Spurgeon K. Yelton	5-14-1985	Spindale 673	11-6-1923	Western Star 91
Robert Lee Jackson	5-21-1985	Eureka 317	10-21-1924	Eureka 317
Colon C. Parker	5-23-1985	Rich Square 488	10-10-1923	Rich Square 488
Clegg William Vaughn	6-4-1985	Waxhaw 562	11-30-1918	St. Timothy 575
Emmett Arnold Denton	6-6-1985	Mount Hermon 118	3-25-1925	John A. Lejeune 350, Quantico, Va.
Jonathan Wilson Norris	6-3-1985	Snow 363	8-30-1924	Elk 373
Howell Newton Guion	6-11-1985	Beaver Dam 276	3-26-1923	Joppa 530
Theodore Allen Buck	7-12-1985	Doric 568	5-29-1925	Doris 568
Arthur Douglas Ferree	8-5-1985	Yadkin Falls 637	6-8-1925	Yadkin Falls 637
O. Monroe Greene	8-31-1985	Ashler 373	3-19-1921	Ashler 373
John C. Todd	8-31-1985	Ashler 373	2-19-1921	Ashler 373
William Graham Hood	9-2-1985	Wayne 112	6-1-1925	Wayne 112
John Leon Strickley	9-9-1985	Excelsior 261	12-8-1924	Excelsior 261
Thomas Lockhard Tarkington	9-16-1985	Charity 5	9-3-1925	Charity 5
Benjamin Horton Kendall	9-19-1985	Cleveland 202	4-17-1925	Cleveland 202
Ralph Eugene Hall	9-26-1985	Williams 538	7-17-1925	Williams 538
Andrew Festus Padgett	9-30-1985	Clay 301	12-15-1923	Clay 301
Ransom Bynum Pegram	10-3-1985	Acacia 674	3-12-1918	Stokesdale 428
Samuel Rufus Goans	10-4-1985	Joppa 530	7-9-1925	Alpha 376, Clinton, Tn.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1985

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John Homer Guion	10-4-1985	Joppa 530	9-25-1924	Pee Dee 150
Sidney Ests Wellman	10-5-1985	South Gate 748	2-15-1924	Raman 70, Danville, Va.
Ernest Perry Dodge	10-15-1985	Phalanx 31	6-17-1925	Mount Moriah, Westfield, Mass.
Perry N. Taylor	10-15-1985	Granite 322	11-16-1923	Granite 322
Hurley Herbert Webb	10-15-1985	Granite 322	12-4-1923	Pilot 493
Vernon W. Coltrane	10-19-1985	Corinthian 542	9-25-1916	Corinthian 542
Benjamin Joseph Lang	10-19-1985	Corinthian 542	3-2-1925	Corinthian 542
Eli Frank Maness	10-19-1985	Greensboro 76	8-13-1925	Greensboro 76
Richard Wooten Faulkner	10-21-1985	St. John's 4	8-25-1925	St. John's 4
Samuel Allen Cooper	10-23-1985	Thomas M. Holt 492	1-8-1925	Thomas M. Holt 492
Samuel Stevens Toler, Jr.	10-25-1985	Corinthian 230	10-1-1925	Corinthian 230
Luby Joseph Gardner	10-29-1985	Creasy Proctor 679	11-16-1922	Harmony 340
Charles Dowd Gray	11-8-1985	Gastonia 369	9-17-1920	Gastonia 369
Dossie Allen Munn	11-16-1985	Biscoe 437	7-30-1925	Biscoe 437
Guy Augustus Berry	11-16-1985	Guilford 656	6-23-1925	Salem 289
Harold Raymond Moag	11-16-1985	Guilford 656	10-5-1925	Guilford 656
William Leonidas Asby	11-18-1985	Durham 352	2-9-1925	Durham 352
James Love Hauser	11-19-1985	Junaluskee 145	11-3-1925	Junaluskee 145
Lawrence Beecher Liner	11-19-1985	Junaluskee 145	7-22-1925	Junaluskee 145
William Henry Mason	11-22-1985	Mount Vernon 359	5-23-1924	Mount Vernon 359
Walter Thompson Davis	11-22-1985	Bula 409	11-18-1924	Edward Dobbins 164, Lawrenceville, Ill.
Claude Levi Walker	11-22-1985	Bula 409	5-22-1925	Bula 409
Ralph Henderson Scott	11-23-1985	Bula 409	11-23-1925	Bula 409
John Columbus Kesler	11-26-1985	Spencer 543	2-28-1925	Spencer 543
Glenn Milton Chandler	11-29-1985	Statesville 27	2-20-1925	Sylvania 287, Sylvania, Ohio
Norman Luke Ingle	11-30-1985	Fulton 99	10-8-1920	Winston 167
Lloyd Martin Seawell	11-30-1985	Fulton 99	9-25-1925	Fulton 99
Morris Leder	12-2-1985	Wayne 112	8-4-1925	Hillsboro 398, Lake View, S.C.
Richard Gallas Crockford	12-3-1985	Phalanx 31	11-24-1925	Phalanx 31
Besola Cobb	12-3-1985	Phoenix 8	8-28-1925	Phoenix 8
Johnnie Lee Creed	12-3-1985	Phoenix 8	8-10-1923	St. John's 4
Peter Wilson Blum, Jr.	12-9-1985	Winston 167	1-19-1925	Winston 167
Robert Lee Parish	12-9-1985	Winston 167	5-8-1925	Winston 167

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1985

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Sanford L. Lamm	12-13-1985	Mooresboro 388	5-29-1920	Mars Hill 370, Mars Hill, N.C.
Leigh DeLeon Hassell	12-14-1985	Manteo 521	10-24-1925	Wanchese 521
John Edward Rooker, Jr.	12-16-1985	Johnston-Caswell 10	7-20-1925	Johnston-Caswell 10
Fred Taylor Nicholson	12-16-1985	Yadkin 162	10-24-1925	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N.C.
Floyd Malia Lasater	12-17-1985	Eno 210	12-3-1925	Eno 210
Robert Lee Chick	12-19-1985	Queen City 602	1-21-1925	Marshall 39, Lynchburg, Va.
Everett Thomas Kearns, Jr.	12-20-1985	Thomasville 214	12-15-1924	Apex 584
James Andrew Davidson	12-21-1985	Hiram 40	3-1-1915	Anacostia 21, Anacostia, D.C.
James Carlisle Abbot	12-21-1985	Hiram 40	8-3-1925	Hiram 40
Roy Hendrick McDowell	12-23-1985	Belmont 627	8-18-1924	Cherryville 505
Ray Willard Johnson	1-3-1985	St. John's 13	6-7-1934	Rehoboth 279
Ralph Washington Todd	1-5-1985	Harmon 420	1-5-1935	Harmon 420
Alfred Matthews	1-17-1985	Roseboro 585	1-4-1934	Roseboro 585
Audley Augustus Bestall	2-1-1985	Friendship 700	5-11-1929	Greenville 629, Toronto, Canada
Gordon Dale Myers	2-12-1985	State Line 375	1-16-1935	Licking 291, Utica, Ohio
John McKinley Pettigrew	2-15-1985	Jefferson-Penns 384	2-15-1935	Reidsville 384
Hermann John Henry Kropp	3-9-1985	Raleigh 500	9-7-1934	Raleigh 500
Leslie Kennedy	3-19-1985	Beulaville 658	2-26-1935	Beulaville 658
Frank Mercer, Jr.	3-19-1985	Beulaville 658	2-12-1935	Beulaville 658
Walter Rhodes	3-19-1985	Beulaville 658	2-19-1935	Beulaville 658
Thomas Watson Danner	3-25-1985	Riverside 606	12-15-1934	Pomaria 151, Peak, S.C.
Finley Royce Carr	4-1-1985	Wallace 595	3-7-1935	Wallace 595
Joseph Graham Pollock	4-4-1985	Gatesville 126	3-27-1935	Gatesville 126
Earl Hubert Lutz	4-10-1985	Fallston 356	4-3-1935	Fallston 356
John Reid Lutz	4-10-1985	Fallston 356	4-10-1935	Fallston 356

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1985

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Franklin Andrew Young	4-11-1985	Holland Memorial 668	10-31-1934	Holland Memorial 668
Samuel Sidenburg	4-19-1985	Wake Forest 282	3-26-1935	Wake Forest 282
Carl Casper Hoots	5-4-1985	Harmon 420	5-4-1935	Harmon 420
Irvin Keever Rice	5-5-1985	Derita 715	9-11-1934	Taylors 345, Taylors, S.C.
Clem Baxter Ferrell	5-7-1985	Green Level 277	3-30-1935	Green Level 277
Elmer Edward Boyd	5-11-1985	Leaksville 136	5-4-1935	Leaksville 136
Robert Lawson Rollins	5-21-1985	Eureka 317	4-9-1935	Eureka 317
James Roscoe Bostian	5-28-1985	Mooreville 496	1-23-1934	Mooreville 496
Francis Howard White	5-28-1985	Mooreville 496	1-16-1934	Mooreville 496
William Howard Jetton	6-5-1985	Mecklenburg 176	12-20-1932	Mecklenburg 176
Henry Herman Schacht	6-5-1985	Mecklenburg 176	9-19-1934	Equality 283, Plainfield, N.J.
Bruner James Staton	6-11-1985	Beaver Dam 276	2-8-1934	Beaver Dam 276
Harry Bunting Lee	6-17-1985	Rainbow 479	2-8-1935	Rainbow 479
Oscar Alonza Hofmann	6-19-1985	Revolution 552	6-19-1935	Revolution 552
Ottis Franklin Jackson	7-3-1985	Knap of Reeds 158	6-24-1935	Durham 352
Amos Quinn Brinson	7-4-1985	St. John's 13	2-7-1935	St. John's 13
Moses Farmer	7-4-1985	St. John's 13	6-28-1935	Wayne 112
John David Stowe	7-18-1985	Rolesville 693	5-20-1929	Mount Moriah 58, Pageland, S.C.
Paul Kilton Daugherty	7-20-1985	Ionic 583	12-1-1931	Ionic 583
Alvis Nick Heath	7-20-1985	Ionic 583	12-7-1934	Ionic 583
James Alphious Ipock, Jr.	7-20-1985	Ionic 583	3-12-1935	Ionic 583
Bert White	7-20-1985	Ionic 583	12-7-1934	Ionic 584
Junius Fulcher Overton	8-4-1985	Currituck 463	3-23-1935	Currituck 463
Albert Marshall Jackley	8-7-1985	Saint Andrew 702	3-4-1935	Military 41, Hamilton, S.D.
William Newton Turner	8-10-1985	East LaPorte 358	1-22-1934	Camden 179, Camden, Tn.
Carl Porter Bryan	8-12-1985	Bladen 646	12-23-1934	Bladen 646
William Simon Johnson	8-15-1985	Potecasi 418	6-28-1935	Potecasi 418
Claud Atlee Koontz	8-29-1985	Cherry Point 688	6-19-1935	Revolution 552
Charles Wesley Duling	9-16-1985	Charity 5	3-13-1935	Alderson 70, Alderson, W. Va.
Peter Daniel Jones	9-17-1985	Laurinburg 305	4-9-1935	Laurinburg 305
Raymond Allen Thorne	9-17-1985	Laurinburg 305	6-26-1929	Equality 323, Orangeburg, S.C.
Holland McSwain	9-19-1985	Cleveland 202	2-18-1935	Caswell Brotherhood 11
Donald Clarke McCurdy	9-21-1985	Gate City 694	3-18-1935	Bula 409

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1985

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Harold McDowell Angel	9-27-1985	Revolution 552	3-20-1935	Revolution 552
Samuel Lyon	9-27-1985	Revolution 552	7-17-1935	Revolution 552
Leon Gurley Stone	9-27-1985	Revolution 552	5-1-1935	Revolution 552
Lester Lloyd Coats	10-1-1985	Palmyra 147	7-16-1935	Palmyra 147
Hector Paul Strickland	10-1-1985	Palmyra 147	9-3-1935	Palmyra 147
Curtis Clayton Walker	10-4-1985	Joppa 530	9-21-1934	Joppa 530
Theodore Cecil Brown	10-15-1985	William G. Hill 218	3-23-1935	Poage 325, Ashland, Ky.
Hubert Stanley Eisenhart	10-14-1985	William G. Hill 218	7-8-1935	William G. Hill 218
John William Eisenhart	10-14-1985	William G. Hill 218	7-8-1935	William G. Hill 218
Lewis Edward Turner	10-15-1985	Henderson 229	8-2-1934	Henderson 229
Emory Dean Bray	10-15-1985	Granite 322	8-21-1934	Granite 322
William Finley Watson	10-17-1985	Cherry Point 688	10-14-1935	Silver Gate 296, San Diego, Ca.
Glenn Roswell Kluttz	10-18-1985	Mystic Tie 237	8-26-1935	Eau Claire 344, Columbia, S.C.
John Robert Hughes	10-19-1985	Corinthian 542	10-17-1928	Corinthian 542
Herbert Allison Sherwin	10-19-1985	Corinthian 542	4-10-1920	Marmaton 245, Moran, Kansas
Hubert Alvin James	10-22-1985	St. John's 4	10-22-1935	St. John's 4
Clarence Marvin Abernathy	10-24-1985	Hibriten 262	3-21-1935	Hibriten 262
Thomas William Carver	10-24-1985	Hibriten 262	8-23-1934	Uniontown 395, Uniontown, Ark.
Dallas Clyde Keyes	10-24-1985	Hibriten 262	5-17-1935	Joppa 666, Akron, Ohio
George Louis Patseavouras	10-25-1985	Corinthian 230	4-11-1935	Corinthian 230
Karl Neimann Hill	10-28-1985	Long Creek 205	9-24-1935	Long Creek 205
Sumner Ellis Smith	10-29-1985	Creasy Proctor 679	6-28-1928	Theodore Roosevelt 44, Washington
Horace Mayfield Robinson	10-29-1985	Henderson 229	10-29-1935	Henderson 229
Hallas Cyril Midgette	10-29-1985	Eureka 317	10-8-1935	Eureka 317
Milton Lee Basnight	10-29-1985	Providence 678	6-26-1935	Vanceboro 433
Claude Francis Norman	11-1-1985	Friendship 700	11-6-1931	Kedron 387
Robert Addison Costner	11-4-1985	Lincoln 137	8-6-1926	Lincoln 137
Frank Crowder Gettys	11-8-1985	Gastonia 369	1-10-1935	Gastonia 369
Luther Carson Edwards	11-9-1985	French Broad	9-14-1918	Mars Hill 370
Clifton Theron Waldrup	11-9-1985	French Broad 292	8-14-1918	Mars Hill 370
Thomas Sloan Brown	11-11-1985	Riverside 606	9-13-1935	Riverside 606
Walter Howard Wilkinson	11-11-1985	Riverside 606	9-13-1935	Riverside 606
Joseph Ulysses Peele	11-12-1985	Skewarkee 90	5-21-1935	Skewarkee 90

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1985

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Henry Love Miller	11-12-1985	Wake Forest 282	9-24-1935	Wake Forest 282
William Roy Edwards	11-18-1985	Durham 352	4-30-1923	Indianapolis 669, Indianapolis, Ind.
Eugene Emerson Crawford	11-19-1985	Junaluskee 145	6-18-1935	Junaluskee 145
Rutherford Hays Snyder	11-19-1985	Junaluskee 145	2-19-1935	Junaluskee 145
Thomas Paul Welch	11-19-1985	Junaluskee 145	3-19-1935	Junaluskee 145
Harry Applewhite Branch	11-21-1985	Enfield 447	7-26-1935	Enfield 447
Ben Holland Neville	11-21-1985	Enfield 447	1-1-1935	Enfield 447
Duffie Ellison Rawls	11-22-1985	Mount Vernon 359	3-21-1935	Mount Vernon 359
Wilson David Rawls	11-22-1985	Mount Vernon 359	11-1-1934	Mount Vernon 359
Charles Roscoe Coble	11-22-1985	Bula 409	4-15-1935	Bula 409
Paul Craig Yarborough	11-22-1985	Bula 409	6-17-1935	Bula 409
James M. Tilley	11-23-1985	University 408	4-11-1921	Goldsboro 634
Paul Edward Allen Beck	11-23-1985	Lexington 473	11-5-1935	Lexington 473
Hamet Raymond Bradshaw	11-23-1985	Lexington 473	11-5-1935	Lexington 473
Paul Randall Waters	12-2-1985	Washington 675	7-2-1935	Grifton 243
George Pierce Wadsworth, Jr.	12-3-1985	Phalanx 31	12-4-1934	Phalanx 31
Ralph Egbert Barrett	12-5-1985	Liberty 45	1917	Oakwood 425, Oakwood, Ga.
David Curry Jones	12-3-1985	Phoenix 8	9-30-1927	Phoenix 8
Arlon Artemis Triplett	12-5-1985	Liberty 45	11-29-1935	Liberty 45
Horace Donald Garrison	12-7-1985	Clay 301	11-9-1935	Clay 301
Wayne Daniel Moore	12-7-1985	Clay 301	12-10-1934	Clay 301
Ralph Lynn Smith	12-7-1985	Clay 301	6-1-1935	Clay 301
Charles Milner Norfleet, Jr.	12-9-1985	Winston 167	8-30-1935	Winston 167
Emanuel Allan Deitz	12-10-1985	Wendell 565	10-22-1935	Wendell 565
August Felix Volante	12-12-1985	John A. Nichols 650	8-22-1935	John A. Nichols 650
Carl Raymond Bankhead	12-13-1985	Mooresboro 388	9-13-1919	Palmetto 289, Sharon, S.C.
Gerasimos Serafim Leris	12-13-1985	Doric 568	12-20-1935	Amity 340, Florence, S.C.
Charles Edward O'Neal	12-14-1985	Manteo 521	4-18-1935	Potunk 1071, W. Hampton Bch, N.Y.
William Brown Terrell	12-16-1985	Johnston-Caswell 10	8-22-1935	Elon 549, Elon College, N.C.
Wiley Edwin Dobbins	12-16-1985	Yadkin 162	11-22-1935	Yadkin 162
Benjamin Franklin Hoots	12-16-1985	Yadkin 162	12-2-1918	Rusk 456, Rusk, N.C.
Leslie Oliver Branch	12-17-1985	Eno 210	5-15-1935	St. John's 4
Thomas Glen Miller, Jr.	12-17-1985	Hibriten 262	12-28-1934	Dunn's Rock 267

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1985

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Aubrey Windel Ambrose	12-17-1985	Orr 104	9-19-1935	Petworth 47, Washington, D.C.
Calais Earl Willis	12-17-1985	Orr 104	1-15-1985	Orr 104

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ARTHUR APPLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHAW HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR.	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15		

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS.	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM.	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY.	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN.	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	*ECKLES MCCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS.	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN.	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS.	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE.	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE.	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES.	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OKALEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER.	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYNN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	GILBERT JEREMAITH MATHIS	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER.....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT.....	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE	15	NORMAN C. MILLER	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS	15
BOBBY GENE FOY	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW	15
*C. A. HAMERICK	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON	15
ROY R. McDOWELL	15		

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON	15	LEE ROY THOMAS	15
FRANCIS McMORDIE	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL	15

1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON	15	DAVID FRANKLIN McQUEEN	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON	15
LUTHER GRADY	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER	15
LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY	15
CHARLES SHERER	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW	15
DELMAN BURNER	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL	15		

1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN	15

*Deceased

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers	150
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand	
Representatives (United States and Other).....	155
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the	
Grand Lodge of North Carolina	166
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	176
By Cities and Towns	180
By Counties.....	183
By Districts	185
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	187

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1986

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1821 John Adams Cameron	James Iredell	Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1822 James Strudwick Smith	Francis Lister Hawks	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1986

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1986

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grissom	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1836 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moyer	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moyer	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moyer	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moyer	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moyer	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moyer	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moyer	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moyer	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo D. Heardt	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1986

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Foy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Clyde H. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Charles A. Harris
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer		
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith				

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1986

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	William A. Hooks	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	Maurice E. Walsh	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	William W. Mims, Jr.	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	Eddie P. Stiles	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Joseph P. Jones, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)		Richard Herhert Mallows
Alaska (F. & A.M.)	Neil R. Bassett, P. O. Box 190668, Anchorage (99519)		
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple, 345 West Monroe, Phoenix (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner, 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Warren F. Schveler, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19801)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Warren F. Schueler, Sr.
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A.M.)	John C. Schleter, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005)	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St., Suitland, Maryland (20746)
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)		John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204)		William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	Jack Crouch, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) ..	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin V. George, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland (04111)	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) ...	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111)	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Robert N. Osborne, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. (49503)	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560	Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107)	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	T. K. Griffiths, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301)	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Frank A. Arnold, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia (65201)	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601)	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern	Arthur A. Tesch, Chateau
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Paul R. Pierce, 635 S. 14th St., Lincoln (68508)	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood	G. Richard Myers, P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Frank E. Hart, 40 W. 1st St., Suite 317, Reno (89501) ..	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) ..	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104)	C. Wallace Jackson, P. O. Box 725, Fayetteville	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016)	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., P. O. Box 117, Hickory	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) ..	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy	Charley Sturges Ralph Biggar, 32B Pennwood Dr., Rochester
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)		
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27628)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102)		Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood, North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington (43085)	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560	Robert B. Will, Jr., Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N.
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044	John C. Noble, Willew St., Ayden 28513	Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	James M. Shinlingburg, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107)	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Medley, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905)	Joseph D. Wallin, P. O. Box 846, Sylva	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering Lon B. Lovin,
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202)	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703)	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560	Plez Avery Transou, 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401)	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261)	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402)	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville	Harry I. Rau, Kelso
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328)	William F. Owen, Jr., P. O. Box 1003, North Wilkesboro	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202)	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601)	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Ave. S.w., Calgary, Alberta (T2R 0H2)	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9)	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province	Robert E. Davies, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9)	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.	J. E. Reesor Bingeman, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L 0N8)	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro	Alfred B. Weldon
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4)	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	D. R. Hayman Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Harold Allen, 1380 - 18th Ave., Montreal H1B 3J2
Prince Edward Island	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St., Quebec H3H 2G9	Joseph C. Guffy, P. O. Box 55, Norwood	Stanley A. Reavie
(A.F. & A.M.)	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S4P 2M1)		
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)			
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)			
BRITISH ISLES			
(UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Grand Lodge of)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex	M. R. Allan Mackay, 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)			
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000)	Beri M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd., Lindfield 2070
(A.F. & A.M.)			

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yackinville 27055 . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000)	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002)	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh	Justice Williams
Western Australia	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg	Luis Castro B.
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama	Willett R. Tillett, Box 473, Manteo 27954	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia . . .	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico		
de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)			
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
del Estado de Coahuila			
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del	5/a. Calle Poniente No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico		F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico		Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom.	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton	Julio Landim
Goiás, Grand Lodge of the ... State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goiás, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Celio Ferreira Gomes
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil		Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do .. Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do ... Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.) Santiago de Chile	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.) Brasilia DF, Brazil	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLUMBIA			
(STATE GR. LODGES)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.		Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental .. de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A.	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W.-Salem	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia ... Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Billie T. Springlé, 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la .. Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria		
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte	Peter Woolfs
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston	John Simon, Forarsvej 28, 2920 Charlottenlund
Finland (F. & A.M.) Lodge of	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W. Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France		Nat Granstein, 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany		Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.) Lodge of	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge ... de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	R. Ray Harrison, P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand ... Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville ..	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani, 5-Roma, Italy	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands		William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036, Conover 28613	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge	Chancery, Brunngrasse 30, Alpina of 3000, Berne, Switzerland	David W. Ford, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Ermert D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	Ephraim Fuchs, 129 HaEshel St. Herzliah, Pituach 46646
Japan (F. & A.M.)	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Piaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa	P. O. Box 61336, (A.F. & A.M.) Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402	Homer V Lantz, 111 Formosa Dr.
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870	James E. Martin, Tillery
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington 5105 Pine Tree Ln. 28560	Dana E. Outlaw, P. O. Box 414
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501	Warren M. Tyndall, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 343
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983	Robert B. Spivey, 306 Sutton Dr.
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	William H. Easterling, 114 Kimberly Dr., 27932	William A. Crumme, 803 Bond St.
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302	Donald W. Wooster, 322 Richmond Dr.
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	S. Jack Groves, 209 Hazelwood Dr. 27589	Charlie W. Bolton, Rt. 1, Box 51, Macon
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin, 27326	Stephen M. Harris, P. O. Box 21, Blanch
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Snodie B. Wilson, Rt. 1, 28349	Robert E. Hughes, Rt. 1
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855	Paul A. Whitehurst, 402 W. High St.
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278	Joseph A. Smith, 5614 Burch Dr., Durham
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., 28677	Dennis E. Signor, Rt. 2, Box 34, Sherill's Ford
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, 28211	Gregory F. Strother, 10435 Camelback Cr., Pineville
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025	William L. Mills, III, P. O. Box 528
39 Davis (2)	Leviston	1 Thursday	George W. Patrick, Box 237, Roxobel 27872	Gary S. Johnson, Box 181
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, P. O. Box 10592, 27604	William B. Brunk, 8504 Bournemouth Dr.
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Lowell B. Bushong, 1417 Westwood Ln., 28697	Frank P. Hartley, P. O. Box 1
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Willard J. Wilson, Box 96 27974	Ronald R. Kight, Box 252
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, P. O. Box 7, 27845	James C. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 518, Seaboard
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Spencer H. Etheridge, 1104 Crestview Dr., 27886	Ervin R. Rogers, 2502 N. Main St.
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	John C. Roelofs, Jr., 314 Washington St., 27962	Harrison W. Phelps, Rt. 1, Box 293
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs., Nov.-Dec.	Ronald E. Jarman, Rt. 3, Box 34, 28170	Cam B. Comer, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 387, Peachland
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Eliz. City 27909	John R. Gurekovich, Rt. 1, Box 39-B
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., 27405	James R. Seals, Rt. 2, Box 27, Pleasant Garden
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Johnny C. Surles, 990 Oak Grove Rd., Pollocksville 28573	O. D. Benson, 395 Piney Grove Rd., Pollocksville
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540	James R. Shingleton, 1110 Hendricks St.
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, 27577	Claud L. Dunn Jr., P. O. Box 1308
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 488, 27856	Hubert H. Vester, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 66
90 Skewakee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Hilton Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892	Joel S. Battle, Rt. 4, Box 1062
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Barney Y. Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139	Gary W. Bridges, P. O. Box 1177
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873	Thomas E. Dawson, Rt. 2
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828	Charlie L. Hall, Rt. 2, Box 145, Kinston
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Barham, 4905 Stillmeadow Rd., 27604	Lewis W. Parr, Sr., 208 Linwood Dr., Knightdale
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, 28328	Charles L. West, Rt. 1, Box 21-D
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Ray M. Allison, P. O. Box 842, 28144	Wiley G. Morgan, 1909 Stokes Ferry Rd.

102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27312	Clinton E. Bryan, P. O. Box 357	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., 27889	Raymond E. Williams, 202 Hillcrest Dr.	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lz Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 3, Box 280, 27944	John M. Long, Rt. 2, Box 257	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, 28516	Orville L. Jones, 213 Live Oak St.	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., 27530	David E. Howell, 2505 Norwood Ave.	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., 27573	Garland R. Tanksley, 604 Gordon St.	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, P. O. Box 904, 28359	Ervin M. Williams, Jr., P. O. Box 583	114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	Harold G. Powell, P. O. Box 18567, Raleigh	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., 27893	Hilton Best, 216 Grace Dr.	117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	John M. Crook, 97 School House Rd., Horse Shoe	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P. O. Box 27, 27565	Carl M. Parrott, Rt. 2, Box 53-C	122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jordan M. Hight, 9 Chestnut St., 27525	Stephen T. Cole, 15 Second St.	123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	Nelson W. Newton, Rt. 6, Box 238, Dunn	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Samuel L. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 99, Corapeake 27926	Emmett E. Benton, Rt. 1, Box 185	126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. Byron Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306	Raymond P. Edwards, P. O. Box 126	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	William P. Britt, Jr., 910 Greystone Rd., Asheville 27203	Jerold L. Grazier, P. O. Box 22	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, 27025	John W. Everette, Rt. 2, Box 418	129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, 28580	William R. Clark, P. O. Box 602	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, Box 671, 27028	Joe F. Shamel, Rt. 7, Box 265	134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
		2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 741, 27288	Charles A. Walker, Rt. 4, Box 26	136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	Ray Small, P. O. Box 953, 28093	George W. Vessell, Rt. 2, Box 349A, Vale	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	James E. Chestnutt, Rt. 2, Box 2283, 28425	David G. English Rt. 2, Box 2273	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	2 Saturday	Jack Vest, P. O. Box 206, 27213	Joe Poe, Rt. 4, Box 491, Siler City	143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	William P. Carter, 373 Baird Cove Rd., 28734	Dearl E. Ledford, 155 Bell Dowdle Rd.	145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Edward T. Menasian, Rt. 1, Box 106, Marble 28905	George S. Crawford, P. O. Box 296	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, 28334	Jesse C. Moore, 702 E. Morris Cr.	147
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	Travis G. Sizemore, Rt. 1, Bullcock 27507	William A. Tilley, Rt. 1, Bullock	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	Robert R. Thorpe, P. O. Box 326	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Curruck Dr., 27330	Joseph S. Creed, Rt. 10, Box 137	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Frank G. Hall, III, Box 123, 27013	Jay D. Foster, Rt. 1, Box 335, Woodleaf	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	William G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119-A, Zebulon 27597	William C. Farrington, Rt. 5, Zebulon	155
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Ermer D. Spence, P. O. Box 501, 27503	Douglas L. Tross, 5733 Furman Ln.	158
162 Yadkinville (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 36, 27055	Michael J. Fuik, Rt. 1, Box 473, East Bend	162
165 Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 3, Box 397, 27591	Jimmy L. Hicks, 3110 Buffalo Rd., Clayton	165
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	Ernest F. Teague, 3059 Luther St.	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove Rd., 28787	Paul T. Turner, 44 Wooten Cove Rd.	170
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	U. S. Hassell, Rt. 1, Box 188, Merry Hill 27957	William P. Harrell	171
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	James N. McFarland, Rt. 1, Box 718, Broadway 27505	James D. Gwyn, 4009 Caribnton Rd.	172
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Clyde M. Cashion, Rt. 2, Box 46	176
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Felton E. Johnson, Rt. 2, Box 129	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P. O. Box 687, 27882	Norman S. Batchelor, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 358	187
188 Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday, 3			
		Monday July, August	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27203	Milton B. Barden, 131 N. Randolph Ave.	188
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Johnny L. Cutrell, P. O. Box 336, 28439	Larry Hinson, Rt. 1, Box 324, Cerro Gordo	190
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Joseph K. Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., 27520	Charles E. Coats, 113 Cloverdale Dr.	191
198 Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	C. A. Clippard, Jr., 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	V. P. Bonaminio, 334 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., 28150	James R. Davis, Rt. 5, Box 478C
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	William J. Kilpatrick, 415 Holmes St., 27890	Fred D. Frazier, 909 Grant Dr.
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216	Jay C. Morton, 7624 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, 28334	Freddie C. Jackson, Rt. 5
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	Terry W. Simmons, Rt. 6, Box 382, 28472	Eira F. Inman, 309 W. College St.
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, 28365	Gregory M. Wiggins, Rt. 4, Box 531
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	F. Boyd Harris, 3314 Broughton Dr., 27704	Ronald L. Henderson, 1704 Grady Dr.
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, 27360	Thomas J. Hicks, Rt. 6, Box 152
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, 28655	E. Dean Pittman, 103 Ervingdale Ln.
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	William M. Kiger, P. O. Box 25555, 27611	Richard W. Purser, 6502 Johnsdale Rd.
226 Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward L. Bowman, 3329 Winchester Ln., Statesville 28677	William B. Norris, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 73
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	Theodore A. Rooker, 1233 Oakridge St.
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, 27803	David E. Reams, P. O. Box 351, Sharpsburg
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Rt. 10, Box 93, 27603	Forrest R. Ryals, Rt. 10 Box 63
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	John M. White, 206 E. Railroad St.
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. Walton Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Warren E. Hobbs, P. O. Box 369
240 Wicacoa (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100-A, Cofield 27922	Lawrence Higgins
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Leo C. Ricks, Jr., P. O. Box 423
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 944, 28111	David E. Helms, 6001 Secrest Short Cut
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Timothy L. Sigmon, P. O. Box 562
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	Hubert K. Brittain, Rt. 1, Bolivia
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, 28681	Billy Millsaps, Rt. 1, Box 150, Hiddenite
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Thomas R. Jackson, Jr., RFD 1, Box 190A
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	3 Tuesday	Haywood J. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 137, 27526	Larry F. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 211N
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Randall M. Dills, 558 Camp Br. Rd.
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Thomas M. Mullen, 701 McDonald Ave., 28203	Grady H. Williams, 2600 Kendrick Ave.
262 Hibernian (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Ray D. Philpau, Rt. 2, Hudson
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Kenneth R. Click, Jr., P. O. Box 744, 28034	James R. Patterson, 2907 Dresden Dr.
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance 27006	Fred E. Willard, Jr., Rt. 1, Advance
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Charles B. Peevy, 278 Maple St., 28712	James V. Mason, Rt. 1, Box 370, Lake Toxaway
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Box 3274, S. Church St., Burlington 27215	Jerry A. Ross, Rt. 4, Box 176-A, Burlington
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	David J. Franse, Rt. 1, Box 99-A, Efland 27243	Charles D. Covington, Rt. 1, Box 359, Haw River
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, 28103	Larry B. Parker, Rt. 3
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	J. E. Scott, 407 Melody Ln., Cary 27511	James E. Linthicum, Rt. 3, Box 256-5
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, 28458	Stephen W. Drew, P. O. Box 175, Magnolia
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, 1641 Wake Dr., 27587	Bruce Nichols, 12804 Beechwood Ct., Raleigh
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Louder, 609 E. Church St., 28023	Stephen A. Stancil, 421 W. Hillside Dr.
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 525-O, 27834	Thomas D. Haigwood, 102 Chippendale Dr.
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	James C. Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, 27116	Lewis L. McNeill, 4715 Paula Dr.
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elwood B. Waldrup, 21 Howard Place, Weaverville 28787	William C. Edwards, Rt. 1, Box 155, Mars Hill
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, 61 Jupiter Rd., 28787	Mark K. Rogers, Rt. 2, Box 303A
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal Swindell, Rt. 1, Box 157C, 27885	Thomas G. Oneal, Rt. 1, Box 135A

296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Russell E. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	Edward T. Casper, P. O. Box 776	296
299	Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 & 4 Monday	John W. Dobson, P. O. Box 58, Turnersburg 28688	J. H. Reeves Rt. 1, Box 360	299
300	Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gilikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Finley G. Lewis, P. O. Box 117	300
301	Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, Box 28, 28904	Howard D. Logan, Rt. 1, Brasstown	301
302	Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	William R. Collins, Rt. 3, Box 1184	302
304	Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28528	Roger L. Barrow, Rt. 1, Box 314, Albertain	304
305	Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	James E. McBride, Rt. 6, Box 179	305
306	Raeoford (30)	Raeoford	2 & 4 Tuesday	William L. Lancaster, 204 W. Sixth Ave., 28376	Carroll Scarboro, Rt. 5, Box 39	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Eliz. City 27909	Eugene Johnson	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1			
			Tues. Jun.-Aug.			
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Edison P. Ward, 9 Marion Dr., 27909	Donald D. Kosik, 909 Tuscarora Ave.	317
320	Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph T. Casey, P. O. Box 3662, 28406	Frank G. Hickman, 715 Bayshore Dr.	319
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 374, 27576	Harry W. Blackley, Jr., 710 N. Webb St.	320
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Phil D. McCraw, Rt. 1, Box 401, Cana, Va.	322
331	Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, 27824	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5	328
339	Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Edward J. Rice, Rt. 1, Box 162, Grantsboro	331
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., 28086	Richard W. Harrelson, Rt. 6, Box 136	339
343	Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	J. S. Lancaster, Rt. 1	340
			June 24, Dec. 27			
344	Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, 28601	Ernest C. Cline, Rt. 5, Box 125, Conover	343
348	Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Gene Briggs, P. O. Box 749, 27261	Thomas J. Welch, 404 Pinegrove Dr.	344
352	Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2	James L. Wentz, P. O. Box 1092, 28001	Darrell J. Eury, Rt. 2, Box 8, Oakboro	348
			Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.			
356	Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27702	Robert A. Autry, Rt. 2, Box 309-D, Bahama	352
357	Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	William C. Richard, Rt. 3, Box 28, Lawndale 28090	John W. Dellinger, Rt. 1, Box 441, Cherryville	356
358	East LaPorte (64)	East LaPort	2 & 4 Saturday	George Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Lowell Buchanan, Rt. 3	357
359	Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Eugene W. Vosecky, P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723	Lloyd G. Phillips, P. O. Box 2854, Cullowhee	358
363	Boone (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	Elbert H. Lee, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 9-B	359
369	Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Irvine W. Carpenter, Jr., 103 Reynolds Rd., 28605	Gregory Al Cook, 404 A Farthing St.	363
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28054	Charles R. Thomas, 1827 Kingston Dr.	369
374	Campbell (52)	Trotman	2 & 4 Thursday	Elster H. Greene, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 416A, N. Wilkesboro 28659	George D. Wellborn, Rt. 1, Box 606	373
375	State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	R. T. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	Joseph H. Brantley, Rt. 4, Box 995, Mooresville	374
377	Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	M. C. Pruette, Jr., 315 Manner Rd., Kings Mtn. 28086	J. T. Thrift, Rt. 2, Box 498B, Kings Mtn.	375
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	H. H. Cash, Jr., 217 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh, 27605	Harry M. Griffin, P. O. Box 533	377
379	Cohanie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Thomas J. Draper, Box 191, 27876	John P. Spencer, P. O. Box 365	378
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	John O. Royal, Rt. 1, Clinton	379
				Joseph P. Price, Sr., 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Carlton C. Davis, Rt. 1, Youngsville	380
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	William A. Lewis, 821 E. Main St.	381
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Ted J. Plummer, Rt. 8, Box 418	384
386	Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	Earl B. Franklin, 63 Kims Cove Rd.	386
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	James S. Newman, 410 Glover St., 28739	Lawrence Lyda, P. O. Box 178	387
388	Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Don E. Greene, Box 125, 28114	Charles T. Jones, 3618 Robert Ridings Rd., Shelby	388
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Dewey J. Mooney, Rt. 3, Box 764, Dobson 27017	Fred Collins, Rt. 2, Box 193, Dobson	390
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	D. C. Nobles, 2607 Upchurch Dr., Fayetteville 28306	Edward D. Kelly, 307 Well St.	391
393	Tally Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Box 243, Oxford 27655	Cecil B. Watkins, Box 117	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	Dossie A. Bunn, 2105 Brandon Rd.	395
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Max Gibbs, 397 Beech Glen Rd., Mars Hill 28754	John F. Renfro, Rt. 4, Burnsville	397

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
401 Joppe (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, 28762	Raymond A. Padgett, Rt. 1, Box 197A
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St. 27344	George H. Alford, Box 235, Bonlee
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Friday	Kirby M. Matthews, Jr., 109 Harris St., Thomasville 27360	Larry B. Furr, Rt. 3, Box 189
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	David B. Guyton, 4132 Sound Dr.
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., 28659	Bobby W. Nichols, 408 Fifth St.
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glendale Dr., 27514	Edward E. Caldwell, 303 Plum Lane
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Monday, Dec.	I. B. Crenshaw, Jr., 2013 Nottingham Lane 27215	Earl J. Simmons, Rt. 2, Box 184, Elon College
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	James B. Winborne, Rt. 1, Box 100, Sims 27880	Henry H. Brantley, Rt. 1, Box 45
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, 27565	B. N. Simms, 1215 David Ave., Henderson
413 James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	B. H. Pearson, III, P. O. Box 692, 27549	Dennis B. Cash, 126 Edgewood Dr.
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	C. C. Morrison, 230 S. Patterson St., 28364	Gilber R. Waldron, 122 S. Florence St.
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward W. Futrell, P. O. Box 420, Woodland 27897	Stanley Vaughan, P. O. Box 199
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	H. H. Hoots, Rt. 3, Box 497, 27055	Glenn D. Barnett, 610 Rockford Village, Dobson
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy V. Houser, P. O. Box 338, 28675	Stanley C. Houser, P. O. Box 964
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Cecil C. Allen, Rt. 6, Murphy
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Roy Stiles, Box 1065, 28713	Carroll Sutton, Box 111, Whittier
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	W. H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd. Greensboro
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	Glenn W. Dickerson, #99 Belgrade-Swansboro Rd., Maysville 28555	
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Irvin C. Hardinger, Rt. 1, Box 280, Maysville
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 583, 28663	Richy E. Brantley, 501 S. Lincoln St.
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	William E. Wall, Rt. 2 Box 461, Ayden 28513	Robert G. Halsey, Rt. 2, Box 295, Sparta
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., 27023	William A. Haddock, Rt. 2, Box 398
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	Robert A. Zoellner, Box 2066, 28741	Raymond S. Craft, 6850 Robinhood Rd., Pfafftown
437 Biscoe (58)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129, Star 27356	James O. Strickland, Rt. 63, Box 106, Cashiers
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Cinton Lovingood, 201 Belhaven Dr. 28905	James A. Morgan, Rt. 2, Box 14, Troy
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	Randall Moss, Rt. 1, Box 171
446 Blimere (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803	Wallace E. Jarrell, Rt. 2, Box 415
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	Dennis R. Sales, Rt. 7, Box 248, Fairview
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Craig K. Reeves, Rt. 1, Box 253, 28721	Eugene W. Whitcraft, Rt. 1
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 470, State Road 28676	James B. Soesbee, Box 305, Lake Junaluska
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	Winifred S. McKinney, 191 Harris Ave.
460 Cliffside (59)	Cliffside	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 164, Henrietta 28076	Quentin Russell, Box 1982
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Nobles, P. O. Box 311, 28106	John R. Varnkey, Box 113, Henrietta
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday		Conrad M. Baker, Jr., 1201 Vickie Lane
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Norman L. Lowrance, Rt. 1, Box 81-A, Belmont 28012	William B. Raby, Sr., P. O. Box 173, Belmont
463 Curruck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point 27966	Charles E. Davis, Jr., Drawer E. Grandy
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	1 Friday	Derry R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	Arthur L. Mitchell, 326 Dillon Dr., Statesville
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr. 28716	William J. Moore, Rt. 5
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobbie, Rt. 1, Box 318-A, Linwood 27299	Brace D. Putnam, Rt. 1, Box 344
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Milton W. Coates, 1017 E. 9th St., Lumberton 28358	Robert L. Evans, P. O. Box 331
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389, 27837	Charles H. Gaskins, Rt. 3, Box 310, Greenville
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro 28529	J. W. Buck, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd., New Bern

482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Harold M. Robinson, P. O. Box 176	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. Michael May, Rt. 1, Box 67, State Rd. 28676	A. Martin Caudill, Rt. 1, Box 146, Hayes	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Lewis G. Creveline, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst 28374	William L. Ellis, P. O. Box 935, Pinehurst	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Charles C. Akers, 902 W. Elm St., Shelby 28150	Roy L. Queen, P. O. Box 338	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, 27869	Arthur L. Horton	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Kenneth Suddreth, P. O. Box 151, Montezuma 28653	Harold Moldenhauer, Crossnore	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728	William R. Candler, P. O. Box 998	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1112 Geneva Rd., 27253	Ralph E. Staley, Jr., 720 Larry Ave.	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Mark Dearman, P. O. Box 545, Pinnacle 27043	Gerald A. Wardle, Rt. 1, Box 286A	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	John W. Hammond, 1126 Rockingham Rd., 28379	Daniel E. York, 105 Pinedale Dr.	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	David W. Barnett, #15 Spencer St.	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Calihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	George W. Warren, Rt. 1	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Wayland McGlohon, 407 Park Ave., 28513	Deano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butner 27509	Charles L. Davis, Rt. 2, Box 213	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., 27604	Paul A. Robey, 307 Kingston Rd., Knightdale	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box G174, 28377	Edward H. Alexander, Jr., 205 N. Vance St.	501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Daniel H. Winstead, Rt. 8, Box 10, Hickory 28602	Ernest W. Biddix, Rt. 1, Box 240, Hickory	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, P. O. Box 633, 28021	Brucie Barnett, 917 E. Academy St.	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward L. Baker, Lamont St., 27810	Johnny M. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
		3 Tuesday Dec.	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	Thomas M. Elmore, Rt. 1 Box 106, Todd Dr.	515
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, P. O. Box 64, 27805	Clingy L. Lassiter, Jr., P. O. Box 454	516
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappelle, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	Joseph M. Jones, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 113A, Walstonburg	517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Walter G. Jordan, P. O. Box 501, 27870	James D. Cagle, 1304 Hamilton St.	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, 27826	J. B. Berry, Rt. 1	520
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk 27949	Carlton P. Smith, P. O. Box 212, Kitty Hawk	521
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lawrence W. Ricks, Rt. 1, Box 77, Conway 27820	Dennis L. Babb, P. O. Box 307, Conway	524
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Monday	David E. Jordan, P. O. Box 122, 27557	Garry K. Askew, Rt. 3, Box 299, Kenly	525
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, 27893	G. Wayne Watson, Rt. 2, Box 49	527
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	Wiley R. Taylor, 602A Gertrude St., 28340	John W. Mew, P. O. Box 755	528
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Norman M. Hartman, Box 1, Smith Knob Rd., 28901	Dewey Forbes, P. O. Box 1343	529
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28005	Bertie H. Long, 1900 W. LaPorte Dr.	530
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26A, 28345	Gilbert A. Watlington, 603 Cherry St.	532
534 Camp Cal (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, Rt. 1, Lawndale 28090	Herbert M. Jenkins, Rt. 3, Box 606-A	534
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	John B. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 720, Bostic 28018	Jerry W. Van Dyke, Rt. 1, Casar	535
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 & 4 Thursday	Gordon B. Waugh, Rt. 2, Box 313, Davidson 28036	J. W. Williams, Jr., 843 Fieldstone Rd., Mooresville	538
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943, 27402	Robert A. Pinnix, 2110 Merritt Dr.	542
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Corriher, Rt. 17, Box 401, Salisbury 28144	Chelsa R. VonCanon, Rt. 17, Box 286, Salisbury	543
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	Everett P. Johnson, 342 Scott St., 28120	Loy W. Cannon, 623 Brook Forrest Dr., Belmont	544
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, 28314	William K. Allen, P. O. Box 1354	550
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	David L. Hooper, Rt. 66, Box 188, Cullowhee 28723	Gary D. Lusk, Rt. 63, Box 52, Tuckasegee	551
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Jack K. Bryson, P. O. Box 6771	552
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Alford Lomineac, 112 Lynn St., 28777	Lewis Crowder, Rt. 2, Box 124A	554
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, P. O. Box 447, 27325	Richard E. Nail, Rt. 1, Box 190, Eagle Springs	555
556 Neil S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ephraim F. Godwin, P. O. Box 124, Pilot Mountain 27041	Alton C. Bennett, 904 E. Pope St., Dunn	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Ernest E. Inman, Rt. 1, Box 124, Pilot Mountain 27041	Richard A. Cave, Rt. 3, Box 417, Dobson	558
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28815	Wayne D. Rose, 140 Eastwood Dr.	561
562 Waxhaw (3 rd)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	C. W. Vaughan, Treas. Send all invoices, Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillsdale Dr., Monroe 28110	9014 Newtown Rd., Waxhaw 28173 Warren E. Case, Rt. 4, Box 4	562

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ted Watts, 19 W. 7th St., 28463	David Harris, 4 Dyson St.	563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis Whaley, Sr., Box 132, 28574	Robert E. Keene, Rt. 2, Box 374	564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	Jack S. Hatley, P. O. Box 6	565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Caton, 103 N. Second Ave., 28560	Lloyd E. Gaskins, 110 Branch Canal Rd.	568
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807	Nicky L. Brown	569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Harold K. Jordan, Rt. 5, Box 181A, 28677	Paul H. Duncan, Rt. 2	571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697	Aaron Caudill, Rt. 1, Box 470, Wilkesboro	573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	F. C. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, Willow Rd. 28144	Robert W. Pegram, Jr., 2907 S. Main	576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, 28174	Donny R. Trull, P. O. Box 192	578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth R. Bearn, P. O. Box 95, 28020	Johnny D. Mosteller, Rt. 1, Box 220	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., P. O. Box 86, 28523	Charlie W. May, Sr., 116 Tuscorora-Rhems Rd.	583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Allen L. Bruner, 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	Kedius P. Stephens, 6900 Lake Wheeler Rd., Raleigh	584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, 28382	Thomas C. Gallagher, Rt. 1, Box 411	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	Dennis A. Roberson, Jr., 308 Whitehurst St., 27812	James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367	589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday			
		3 Tues., Jul.-Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28054	Donald N. Ford, 188 Catawba Cove Dr., Belmont	590
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday			
		2 Mon. Dec.	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443B, 28650	Neil L. Abernathy, Rt. 2, Box 436, Newton	592
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durnire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	Larry F. Comer, P. O. Box 644	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	David L. Phillips, 206 Oak Grove Circle, Jefferson	594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, 28466	Joseph G. Batts, Sr., P. O. Box 188, Teachey	595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Boyd E. DeLamater, Jr., P. O. Box 35, Riegelwood 28456	Jonny W. Pridge, P. O. Box 104, Riegelwood	596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jadd W. Brewer, P. O. Box 5, 28622	Carter L. Blair, Rt. 2, Box 58, Banner Elk	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27801	Newton D. Holt, Jr., 929 Jason Ct.	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	General P. Cantrell, 107 Warrior Mt. Rd., 27822	Thomas D. Kell, 109 Miller Rd.	605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Daniel J. Parks, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 1-E, 28609	Charles E. Mitchem, P. O. Box 63, Claremont	606
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ed S. Edmunds, 619 N. Elm St., 28431	Tillman Knight, Jr., Cerro Gordo	607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, 27597	Andrew Adams, 805 Wedgewood Dr.	609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	Wesley S. Woodcock, Rt. 1, Box 4	612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Marvin Wiggs, P. O. Box 608, 27830	David Mercer, P. O. Box 117	613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Homar G. Bryant, 1324 Pine Ridge Rd., 27030	Howard W. Hull, Jr., 563 Sparger Rd.	616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Isaac C. Mozingo, Box 27, Pine Level 27568	Lynwood Rains, Jr., P. O. Box 604	617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, 28107	Joel J. Drake, 1777 Highway 27	618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536	Rowell Lane, Rt. 3, Box 911, Henderson	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tuesday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025	Bobby W. Lee, 1804 Crosby St.	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Samuel L. Young, Rt. 1, Box 170B, 28012	William S. Via, 8 Lakeshore Dr.	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Dewey G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall 27045	Roy J. Marshall, III, 6656 Dennis Rd.	629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, 27563	James M. Myrick, Rt. 1, Box 77, Warrenton	630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27533	Wallace F. Scott, 1511 Juniper St.	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	Elvin M. Fisher, Jr., P. O. Box 308	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	W. Graham McBryde, Rt. 1, Box 384-A, Orrum 28369	Gaston F. Sealey 417 Highland Ave., Lumberton	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Thomas F. Adams, Rt. 2, Box 112, Bladenboro 28320	Robert L. Dunn, Rt. 1, Box 286, White Oak	646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco, 42 Monte Vista Terrace, Candler 28715	Marion D. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 384-C, Black Mountain	650

654 Eiberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	Wm. H. Dickerson, Rt. 1 Box 5, Jackson Springs 27281	Kenneth Y. Rankin, Rt. 1, Box 73, Ellerbe	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402	A. Albert Phillips, 5139 Randleman Rd.	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde L. Newton, Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury 28144	James J. Drew, P. O. Box 477, Granite Quarry	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Box 281, Pink Hill 28572	Arthur R. Jarman, Rt. 2, Box 243A	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 106-S Ridgeway, 28711	Paul W. Jones, P. O. Box 423	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	S. L. Smith, P. O. Box 573, 28441	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Alfred Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd. 28806	Jerry D. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd.	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	J. R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28301	Hugh M. Rollins, Rt. 2, Box 155, Cameron	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace S. Murphy, P. O. Box 824, 28053	William H. Keenum, 2607 Linwood Rd.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	David J. Stack, 9005 Stack Rd., Colfax	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	James E. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	Bruce E. Smart, Rt. 3, Box 854-A, Connelly Springs	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	Benny Self	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry Lee, Rt. 3, Box 310A, Forest City 28043	Eugene P. Powell, Rt. 4, Box 135, Forest City	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, 27261	George B. Hughey, 1407 Cardiff Lane	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	Ray H. Warren, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 13	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	William H. Thomson, 5233 Great Wagon Rd., 28215	Franklin H. Roberts, 2604 O'Hara Dr.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	L. C. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 393, Faison 28341	Billy G. Kennedy, 101 Short St.	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	R. Dalton Phelps, P. O. Box 382, Creswell	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	A. Wayne Barr, 5380 Sumac Circle	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	Otis R. Tuter, 402 Maple St.	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	Joseph G. Hunt, 407 Edgedale Dr.	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	David J. Dupont, Rt. 2, Box 290F, Wake Forest 27587	Kenneth R. Jarman, 501 Rose Lane, Raleigh	683
684 Ahoskie (21)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	R. C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	Charles Roberts, 308 Roberts St.	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	E. Leonidas Smith, 2891 Monticello Dr., 27106	Reese L. Mabe, 4525 Whittier Rd.	685
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, 27501	Wilson J. Currin, Jr., P. O. Box 475	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Mark D. Stephens, Rt. 1, Box 390D, Jackson Rd., 27704	Roger L. Cooke, Rt. 4, Box 447-BB	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokee Dr., 28532	Michael E. Coleman, 203 Charles St.	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	Gene W. Todd, Rt. 2	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	Eugene J. Raymer, 310 Northmount Dr.	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Roby L. Goins, Jr., 230 E. Elm St., 27030	Gary L. Chilton, 183 McKinney Rd.	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., 28212	James R. Dick, 4019 Belshire Lane	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December	Larry L. Schlekey, P. O. Box 669588, 28266	Joseph D. Wyche, P. O. Box 15432	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402	Mack L. Gordy, Jr., 1804 Regal Lane	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., 28081	Gary W. Patterson, 5437 Whitting Ave.	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., 27292	Paul W. Wright, 607 E. First St.	696
697 Butler (33)	Butler	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, Box 681, 27509	James R. Pope, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 215, Creedmoor	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Levin A. Stowe, Box 42, Hatteras 27943	Charles F. Kirkland, Box 12, Hatteras	698
699 Asheville (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul A. Smith, 346 Cliff Rd., 27203	Ray C. Wilhelm, 309 Gardner Rd.	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	Peter W. Jourdan, 7022-H Bonlyn Dr.	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Scott Boiling, 2510 Government Rd., Clayton 27520	Ronald L. Whaley, 103 Lawsrie Cr.	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., P. O. Box 5461, 28225	Ronald H. Davis, Rt. 14, Box 422	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St., 28001	Dewey R. Corriher, 1195 Carolyn Dr.	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Robert L. Ryan, Jr., 3022 Courtland Dr., 28054	Rodney D. Huss, Rt. 1, 639 Kings Dr., Kings Mtn.	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Ruden, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	Richard P. Dawson, Jr., 2900 Camelot Dr.	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	D. R. Haskett, 305 Florida Ave., Morehead City 28557	Eli C. Maness, P. O. Box 211	706

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeolf O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., 27106	T. S. Pennington, 473 Beth Ave. 707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wythe S. Christy, 218 Circle Dr., 27834	James G. Moore, P. O. Box 606, Winterville 708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	Hugh R. Sipe, P. O. Box 6, 709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Wednesday	R. U. Blakeley, Rt. 2, Box 456, Mocksville 27028	Roy G. Allen, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 225 710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayfield Dr., Kernersville 27284	Lloyd S. Yarbrough, 3231 Arlington Dr. 711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	Jerry R. Poythress, 708 Grove St. 712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, Box 286, 28164	Ronnie D. Davis, Sr., P. O. Box 27, Julian 713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, 27298	James D. Horney, Sr., P. O. Box 27, Julian 714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	D. Roy Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., 28214	John M. Layton, 318 St. Anne Pl. 715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	S. S. Nicholson, 103 Sagewood Rd., Jamestown 27282	Thomas C. Short, Rt. 4, Box 449, Trinity 716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	H. Paul Branton, Rt. 1, Box 272, 28714	Allan E. Styles, 122 W. Burnsville Ch. Rd. 717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. V. Massengill, 707 Carson St., 27371	E. H. Wood, Jr., 305 Bilhen St. 718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Bilbe N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	Jesse M. Shehan, Rt. 1, Box 358, Tryon 719
720 Cabernus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Grover W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd., 28025	Royce E. Morris, 426 McGill Ave. 720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Dan O. Miller, Sr., Cluster Box 4814, Gibsonville 27249	Charles F. Bivins, Rt. 1, Box 278 721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Gary B. Sprinkle, P. O. Box 1111, 27021	Dean C. Plennmons, 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., Box 434, 27966	Curtis S. Eure, RFD 1, Box 12R, Ahoskie 723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, 1102 Sunset Rd., 28560	Larry R. Peaden, 750 Aurora Rd., Ernul 724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7			
	New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., 28560	Charles R. Stewart, 504 Pine St. 725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Jerry W. Furr, 100 Greenbriar Dr., Stallings 28105	John L. Hall, 3900 Sussex Ave. 726
727 Shalotte (13)	Shalotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 122, 28459	Charles W. Somerset, Rt. 1, Box 92 727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Saturday	E. Edward Erb, Jr., 1068 Sandis Cove Dr., Matthews 28105	M. T. Sawtelle, Jr., 916 Munday Ct., Matthews 728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Allen M. Carraway, II, 1111 Sycamore St., 27801	James T. Williams, 4411 Meadowbrook Rd. 729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	H. L. Traut, 4514 Dominion Rd., Fayetteville 28306	Edward L. Reed, 4452 Tabor Ch. Rd., Fayetteville 730
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, 28301	Robert P. Riching, Jr., 328 Fairview Ct. 731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, 306 Englewood Dr., 27263	Gerald D. Jester, P. O. Box 217, Trinity 732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	Breck M. Newber, Rt. 1, Box 37-E. 733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Wesley R. Cannon, P. O. Box 2011, 27834	William W. Wingate, Rt. 2, Box 115, Ayden 734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	David A. Jensen, Jr., 214 Lynwood Ln., 27609	Jack L. Walters, 1137 Ivey Ln. 735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	R. L. Atkinson, 211 Barbara Ave., Midway Park, 28544	Michael L. Jones, 290 New River Dr. 736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	Ronald L. Reavis, 2701 O'Hara Dr., 28210	William A. Shaw, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 494-D 737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	Troy R. Price, 6806 Glenmoor Dr. 738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	W. W. Glenn, Jr., P. O. Box 15, 28126	C. E. Morris, Jr., 5200 Camp Stewart Rd., Charlotte 739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald Chesson, 3601 Allen St., 27603	Ronnie Stewart, Rt. 1, Box 413, Apex 740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Gerry T. Smith, Sr., 203 Fairview Dr., 28516	Richard L. Holland, Rt. 1, Box 539-C 741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	R. C. Hendrix, 8835 Ira Flowe Rd., Charlotte 28212	John R. Phillips, 6911 Wilson Grove Rd., Charlotte 742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 "Libero Rd., 27610	David G. Cronk, Rt. 2, Box 297, Apex 743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 7-A, 28150	David F. Hinson, 841 E. Main St. 744
745 Vandora (24)	Garnet	1 Thursday	Ray A. Yow, 1411 Vandora Springs Rd., 27529	John R. Williams, Jr., 1115 Vandora Springs Rd. 745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., 27408	Lloyd A. Osborne, 3704 Hickory Hill Dr. 746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul Mosher, Box 428, 27960	Norton Hamilton, Box 540 747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	Larry B. Harrison, 1502 Huntington Rd., 28081	Bobby D. Sidden, 2300 Woodlawn St. 748

749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., 28110	J. C. Page, 4520 Hwy. 74 West	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Sam Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703	James M. Lowe, 2609 Bonnie Brae Rd.	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27106	Larry S. McLean, 4845 Silver Springs Rd., Pfafftown	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	H. M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., W. Salem 27107	Andrew R. Manuel, 1822 Thompson Dr., W. Salem	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday	William E. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 267, Kure Beach 28449	Edgar W. Eason, P. O. Box 949	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr., 27603	G. Donald Branne, 202 Eva Cr., Garner	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, 27012	Dallas W. Davis, 7030 Kenbridge Dr.	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	Lawrence W. Parrish, Jr., P. O. Box 53032, 28305	Wayne K. George, Jr., 2303 Morganton Rd., Apt. 1	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tuesday	Harry L. Lytle, 964 Lakeshore Rd. So., 28037	James R. Cole, Rt. 1, Box 186-29	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. West, 28461	Thomas W. Bruton, Rt. 1, Box 5A, Winnabow	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	James V. Wilson, P. O. Box 422, 28134	Ronald R. Rogers, 2114 Rice Planters Rd., Charlotte	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY

P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Forsyth	707	Kedron	387
Fort Bragg	667	Keller Memorial	657
Francis S. Packard	630	Kenly	257
Franklin	109	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Keystone	726
French Broad	292	Kilwinning	64
Friendship	700	King	722
Fulton	99	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fuquay	258	Knap of Reeds	158
Garland	664	LaFayette	83
Garner	701	Laurinburg	305
Gaston	263	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369	Leaksville	136
Gate City	694	Lebanon	207, 391
Gatesville	126	Lee	253
Glenville	551	Lenoir	233
Goldsboro	634	Lexington	473
Granite	191, 322	Liberty	45, 714
Grantham	725	Lillington	302
Granville	380	Lincoln	137
Grassy Knob	471	Linville	489
Green Level	277	Long Creek	205
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Gripton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	Meadow Branch	578
Hibriten	262	Mecklenburg	176
Hickory	343	Memorial	696
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Meridian	728
Holland Memorial	668	Millbrook	97
Hollis	535	Mill Creek	125
Holly Springs	115	Mingo	206
Hominy	491	Mint Hill	742
Home	613	Mocksville	134
Horse Creek	719	Monroe	244
Ionic	583	Montgomery	426
James A. Johnson	413	Mooreboro	388
James B. Green	735	Mooreville	496
James K. Polk	759	Morning Star	85
Jefferson Penn	384	Mount Hermon	118
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mount Holly	544
Jerusalem	95	Mount Lebanon	117
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Moriah	690
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Olive	208
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
John H. Mills	624	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mystic Tie	237
Joppa	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart	556
Joseph Warren	92	Newell	739
Junaluskee	145		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically (Continued)

New Lebanon	314	Sanford	151
Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Oak Island	758	Semper Fidelis	680
Ocean	405	Shallotte	727
Oconee	427	Shelby	744
Ocracoke	747	Siler City	403
Old Town	751	Skewarkee	90
Orient	395	Snow	363
Orr	104	Snow Creek	571
Oxford	122	Sonoma	472
Palmyra	147	Southern Pines	484
Pee Dee	150	South Fork	462
Pendleton	524	South Gate	748
Perquimans	106	Sparta	423
Perseverance	59	Spencer	543
Person	113	Spindale	673
Phalanx	31	St. Alban	114
Phoenix	8	St. Andrew	702
Piedmont	681, 711	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Pigeon River	386	Stanley	713
Pilot	493	Stanly	348
Piney Creek	432	State Line	375
Pioneer	685	Statesville	27
Pleasant Hill	304	Stedman	730
Potecasi	418	Steele Creek	737
P. P. Turner	746	Stokes	32
Proctorville	643	Stokesdale	428
Providence	678	Stonewall	296
Pythagoras	249	Stony Point	593
Queen City	602	St. Patrick's	617
Radiance	132	St. Paul's	474
Raeford	306	Stump Sound	733
Rainbow	479	Swannanoa	561
Raleigh	500	Tabasco	271
Red Springs	501	Tabor	563
Rehoboth	279	Tally Ho	393
Relief	431	Temple	676
Renfro	691	Thomas M. Holt	492
Revolution	552	Thomasville	214
Richard Caswell	705	Traphill	483
Richlands	564	Troy	718
Rich Square	488	Truth	749
Riverside	606	Twin County	729
Roanoke	203	Unanimity	7
Robbinsville	672	Union	618
Rockingham	495	University	408
Rodgers	525	Vance	293
Rolesville	683	Vanceboro	433
Roman Eagle	550	Vandora	745
Roseboro	585	Vesper	554
Round Peak	616	Waccamaw	596
Royal White Hart	2	Wake Forest	282
Salem	289	Walnut Cove	629
Saluda	482	Warsaw	677

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Washington	675	William G. Hill	218
Waxhaw	562	William Pitt	734
Wayne	112	Williams	538
Waynesville	259	William T. Bain	231
Wendell	565	Wilmington	319
West Asheville	665	Wilson	226, 712
West Bend	434	Winston	167
West Gate	738	Winton	723
Western Star	91	Yadkin	162
Whetstone	515	Yadkin Falls	637
White Stone	155	Youngsville	377
Wiccacon	240	Zebulon	609
Widow's Son	75, 519	Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township		Marshall	292
(New Bern)	725	Marshville	276
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656,	Matthews	461
	694, 746	Maxton	417
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Mebane	272
Grifton	243	Middlesex	525
Grimesland	475	Midland	618
Grover	375	Mint Hill	742
Halifax	2	Mocksville	134
Hamlet	532	Monroe	244, 749
Harmony	299	Mooresboro	388
Harrellsville	240	Mooresville	496
Havelock	688	Morehead City	405
Hayesville	301	Morganton	217
Henderson	229	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hendersonville	387	mount airy, Rt. 3	616
Henry, Near	502	Mount Gilead	127
Hertford	106	Mount Holly	544
Hickory	343	Mount Olive	208
Highlands	435	Murfreesboro	17
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Murphy	146
Hillsborough	19	Nashville	85
Hollis	535	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Holly Springs	115	Newell	739
Hookerton	95	Newland	489
Hope Mills	391	Newport	706
Huntersville	205	Newton	248
Jackson	56	Newton Grove	125
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Norlina	630
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	North Wilkesboro	407
Kenansville	13	Norwood	150
Kenly	257	Ocracoke	747
Kernersville	669	Old Fort	401
King	722	Olin	226
Kings Mountain	339	Oriental	359
Kinston	4, 705	Oxford	122
LaGrange	233	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Laurinburg	305	Pendleton	524
Lawndale	486	Pikeville	340
Leaksville	136	Pilot Mountain	493
Lenoir	262	Pineville	759
Lewiston	39	Piney Creek	432
Lewisville	434	Potecasi	418
Lexington	473, 696	Pittsboro	102
Liberty	714	Plymouth	59
Lillington	302	Princeton	617
Lincolnton	137	Proctorville	643
Littleton	497	Raeform	306
Long Beach	758	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754	
Louisburg	413	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Lowell	590	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Lucama	527	Ramseur	444
Lumberton	114	Ranger	426
Madison	129	Red Springs	501
Maiden	592		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemburg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Smyrna	741	Wendell	565
Sneads Ferry	733	West End	654
Snow Hill	132	West Jefferson	594
Southern Pines	484	Whiteville	207
South Mills	314	Wilkesboro	45
Southport	249	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Sparta	423	Williamston	90
Spencer	543	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spindale	673	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Windsor	5
Spring Lake	667	Wingate	578
Spruce Pine	554	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685, 711, 761
Stanley	713	Winton	723
Stantonsburg	92	Yadkinville	162
Statesville	27, 690	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yanceyville	11
Stedman	730	Youngsville	377
Stem	393	Zebulon	609
Stocksville	293	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Stokesdale	428		
Stony Point	593		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.	259, 386, 453, 472
64.	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	P. A. BRED	NAILED	ADMITTED	RE-THROAT	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCUSED	DISMISSED	DEAD	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRES. MEMBERSHIP	DECEASED	INCREASE	REJECTED	RE-APPT. MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	7	8	8	3	2	0	0	6	8	11	629	617	12	0	0	16	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	64	60	4	0	1	1	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	13	17	16	3	1	0	0	2	0	3	287	302	0	15	1	5	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	4	2	3	1	0	0	0	3	2	4	274	269	5	0	0	8	50.00	30.00	4
5	Charity	(8) Windsor	Bertie	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	109	107	2	0	1	8	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	3	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	4	168	167	1	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	9	11	11	1	1	1	0	3	2	8	504	503	1	0	0	16	100.00	20.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	72	74	0	2	0	3	75.00	35.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Tanceyville	Caswell	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	5	0	2	136	134	2	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Keansville	Duplin	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	114	111	3	0	0	4	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	109	102	7	0	0	1	60.00	25.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	7	199	194	5	0	1	14	75.00	20.00	19
27	Statesville	(62) Statesville	Iredell	4	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	3	210	215	0	5	0	7	60.00	30.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	2	15	332	314	18	0	0	20	100.00	25.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	6	6	8	2	3	0	0	8	1	12	411	403	8	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	32
39	Davis	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	32	32	0	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	10	13	12	0	0	0	0	8	2	15	547	534	13	0	0	14	75.00	35.00	40
45	Liberty	(60) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	6	4	4	1	2	0	0	5	0	0	146	148	0	2	0	6	50.00	25.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Babson, Star Route	Currituck	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	133	130	3	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	54	51	3	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgecombe	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	183	178	5	0	0	4	100.00	36.00	58
59	Perseverance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	6	4	5	1	0	0	0	2	2	7	207	202	5	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	216	213	3	0	0	7	125.00	25.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	93	88	5	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	18	406	386	20	0	0	18	75.00	20.00	76
81	Zion	(7) Trenton	Jones	7	7	6	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	129	133	0	4	0	1	50.00	25.00	81

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PROMOTED	BAIRED	ADMITTED	RE-ENTERED	EXPULSED	RE-ENTERED	EXCLUDED	RE-ENTERED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	INITIALS	INITIALS	INITIALS	EXCEPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
126	Leaksville	(26) Eden	Rockingham	9	10	10	2	1	0	0	6	0	5	255	257	0	2	2	7	25.00	25.00	126
127	Lincoln	(53) Lincoln	Lincoln	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	249	247	2	0	4	8	100.00	20.00	127
128	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	123	117	6	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	128
129	Mount Vernon	(31) Bonlee	Chatham	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	64	63	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	129
130	Jenatsakee	(64) Franklin	Macon	5	8	8	3	1	0	0	16	1	5	284	274	10	0	2	11	100.00	30.00	130
131	Cherokee	(53) Murphy	Cherokee	8	8	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	169	180	0	11	3	1	50.00	20.00	131
132	Palmyra	(28) Dean	Harnett	2	4	3	0	3	0	0	14	0	4	386	374	12	0	2	7	50.00	15.00	132
133	Adoniram	(33) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	50	46	4	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	133
134	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	80	81	0	1	0	1	50.00	45.00	134
135	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	9	8	8	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	185	188	0	3	4	5	50.00	20.00	135
136	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	4	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	95	99	0	4	0	4	75.00	15.00	136
137	White Stone	(23) Wakefield*	Wake	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	7	1	1	163	160	3	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	137
138	Knap of Reeds	(32) Bahama	Durham	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	5	99	99	0	0	1	3	100.00	25.00	138
139	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	6	6	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	172	181	0	9	1	6	50.00	35.00	139
140	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	54	50	4	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	140
141	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forayth	7	8	8	1	1	0	0	2	2	14	347	339	8	0	0	15	75.00	25.00	141
142	Blackmer	(82) Weaverville	Buncombe	1	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	151	159	0	8	0	5	75.00	20.00	142
143	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	58	54	4	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	143
144	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	9	7	7	1	2	0	0	4	1	3	227	229	0	2	0	7	50.00	20.00	144
145																						145
146	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	4	0	3	96	94	2	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	146
147	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	73	70	3	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	147
148	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, Et. 2	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	94	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	148
149	Dalfoer	(37) Ashboro	Randolph	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	157	152	5	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	149
150	Pair Bluff	(13) Pair Bluff	Columbus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	0	1	2	75.00	50.00	150
151	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	2	79	77	2	0	0	0	65.00	18.00	151

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EX-GRATIA LEADS	FEE	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davis	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	76	75	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (65)	Brevard	Transylvania	2	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	289	292	0	3	2	11	85.00	25.00	267
271	Tubacq (39)	Gilbesville	Gulford	7	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	91	96	0	5	0	3	75.00	20.00	271
273	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	179	174	5	0	2	2	100.00	30.00	273
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	2	125	121	4	0	0	4	50.00	50.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	62	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	277
279	Rahoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	67	66	1	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	279
283	Wake Forest (23)	Wake Forest	Wake	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	128	129	0	1	0	7	60.00	25.00	283
283	Eureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	6	3	5	224	214	10	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	283
284	Greenville (6)	Greenville	Pitt	4	4	6	2	0	0	0	2	2	6	229	227	2	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	284
289	Salem (35)	Watts-Salem	Forsyth	9	10	11	3	3	0	0	10	8	17	722	704	18	0	0	10	75.00	30.00	289
292	French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	209	207	2	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vaas (52)	Stockville	Bucombe	4	6	5	1	2	0	0	4	1	3	167	167	0	0	0	5	75.00	30.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	51	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	294
296	Stonewall (6)	Robersonville	Martin	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	107	105	2	0	1	2	50.00	25.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	54	0	3	0	0	50.00	20.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Sanford	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	66	69	0	3	0	1	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (55)	Hayesville	Clay	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	253	256	0	3	2	10	50.00	15.00	301
303	Lillington (12)	Lillington	Harnett	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	239	236	3	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	303
304	Pleasant Hill (4)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	4	5	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	178	181	0	3	3	3	75.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (24)	Laurinburg	Scotland	5	4	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	180	179	1	0	0	7	100.00	30.00	305
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	139	142	0	3	0	2	75.00	30.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	109	111	0	2	0	3	75.00	25.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pamlico	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	9	399	394	5	0	3	12	100.00	25.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	3	4	3	5	3	0	0	10	4	11	505	491	14	0	1	6	100.00	25.00	319
320	Selma (16)	Selma	Johnston	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	125	126	0	1	0	3	75.00	35.00	320

[illegible]

• Visit: Paul Otlet

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	PAID	ADMITTED	RESTORED	REPELLED	EXCLUDED	REJECTED	MEMBERSHIP YEARLY INCREASE	DEBENTURE	EXPENSES	Fees	Dues	AGE						
339	Tully Ho	(83) Rens	Granville	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	1	50.00 12.00	338			
336	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	5	8	10	1	7	0	0	7	1	6	274	278	0	4	1	5	100.00 25.00	336	
337	Bald Creek	(68) Yates	Yates	3	3	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	6	135	131	4	0	0	2	75.00 25.00	337	
401	Joppa	(69) Old Port	McDowell	11	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	135	142	0	7	0	2	75.00 25.00	401	
408	Biler City	(31) sler City	Chatham	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	141	140	1	0	0	6	75.00 32.50	408	
404	Deaton	(45) Deaton	Davidson	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	89	88	1	0	0	2	50.00 18.00	404	
405	Ocean	(61) Morehead City	Carteret	9	6	6	3	1	0	0	0	2	12	314	330	4	0	5	4	100.00 25.00	405	
407	North Wilkeshore	(82) Mack Swansboro	Wilton	8	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	159	164	0	5	0	9	50.00 25.00	407	
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Groves	2	1	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	3	142	144	0	2	0	8	100.00 25.00	408	
409	Bala	(34) Burlington	Alexander	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	8	292	287	5	0	1	23	75.00 25.00	409	
411	Bailly	(17) Bailly	Mash	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	66	63	3	0	0	0	0	50.00 25.00	411
412	Hart P. Giesiger	(32) Oxford, H. S	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	35	1	0	0	1	50.00 12.00	412		
413	Lomburg	(29) Lomburg	Franklin	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	7	0	1	139	136	3	0	0	2	75.00 24.00	413	
417	Merton	(14) Merton	Robeson	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	53	51	2	0	0	1	50.00 30.00	417		
418	Potomac	(19) Potomac	Norfolkhampton	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	7	83	75	8	0	0	3	50.00 18.00	418	
420	Harmon	(48) Yorktown, N. S	Yorklin	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	54	52	2	0	0	3	50.00 30.00	420	
423	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Allegany	5	3	3	3	0	1	0	2	1	2	179	178	1	0	0	4	75.00 20.00	423	
425	Minigouney	(68) Bager	Cherokee	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	146	144	2	0	1	2	50.00 25.00	425	
427	Ocean	(64) Dyfess City	Swain	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	127	130	0	3	0	3	50.00 20.00	427	
428	Stokewale	(86) Stokewale	Guilford	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	117	119	0	2	0	1	60.00 30.00	428	
429	Sea Side	(9) Swansboro	Onslow	9	7	7	2	0	0	0	3	0	7	244	243	1	0	1	1	75.00 25.00	429	
431	Balfie	(29) Beason	Johanna	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	116	114	2	0	0	4	75.00 45.00	431	
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Alleghany	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	55	55	0	0	0	0	50.00 15.00	432	
433	Vaseboro	(17) Vaseboro	Craven	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	120	122	0	2	0	1	50.00 20.00	433	
434	West Bend	(48) Leavelle	Forsyth	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	164	162	2	0	0	6	75.00 20.00	434	
435	Illas Ridge	(64) Highlands	Macon	5	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	5	61	59	2	0	0	6	50.00 12.00	435	

437	Shoos	(28)	Shoos	Montgomery	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	158	160	0	2	1	4	50.00	20.00	437	
438	Marble Springs	(55)	Marble	Cherokee	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	66	62	4	0	0	0	50.00	50.00	438	
444	Marvins	(87)	Marvins	Blanchard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	82	78	4	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	444	
446	Blumore	(81)	Blumore	Blanchard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	516	516	0	0	0	5	60.00	30.00	446	
447	Reid	(33)	Reid	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	97	94	3	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	447	
448	Cyde	(53)	Cyde	Haywood	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	98	0	3	0	5	50.00	15.00	448	
454	Kills	(97)	Kills	Gerry	9	12	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	195	201	0	6	2	3	75.00	25.00	454
469	Dilhoro	(66)	Dilhoro	Jackson	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	147	147	0	0	0	5	125.00	30.00	469	
469	Citrus	(89)	Citrus	Rutherford	3	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	214	208	6	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	469
481	Milwore	(41)	Milwore	Mecklenburg	4	4	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	3	361	359	2	0	0	1	100.00	30.00	481	
483	South Port	(64)	Crawston	Canton	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	5	178	168	10	0	0	3	75.00	35.00	483	
483	Cherrick	(11)	Cherrick	Cherrick	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	133	130	3	0	1	1	75.00	25.00	483	
471	Greay Knob	(81)	Valon Grove	Irwell	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	71	71	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	471	
472	Booms	(62)	Canon Rt. 3	Haywood	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	118	121	0	3	0	2	60.00	20.00	472	
473	Lorington	(45)	Lorington	Durbin	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	10	266	262	6	0	2	8	75.00	25.00	473	
474	St. Pauls	(16)	St. Pauls	Idaho	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	86	0	2	1	3	100.00	30.00	474	
475	Grimstead	(8)	Grimstead	Fitt	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	92	88	3	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	475	
479	Milwore	(8)	Arnpheer	Yusko	2	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	85	93	0	4	1	2	50.00	25.00	479	
485	Salda	(60)	Salda	Irish	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	74	76	0	2	0	0	90.00	25.00	485	
485	Thaplin	(60)	Thaplin	Wilkes	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	83	86	0	1	0	1	100.00	25.00	485	
486	Southern Phase	(20)	Southern Phase	Moore	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	264	254	10	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	486
486	Lavado	(66)	Lavado	Cherrick	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	80	0	2	0	1	60.00	20.00	486	
489	Ribb Square	(18)	Ribb Square	Northampton	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	44	41	3	0	0	3	50.00	16.00	489	
489	Lavado	(66)	Merland	Avery	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	134	133	1	0	2	3	75.00	20.00	489	
491	Horsing	(61)	Candler	Burcombe	1	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	199	200	0	1	0	5	75.00	25.00	491	
493	Thomas M. Eolt	(44)	Graham	Altamere	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	209	196	8	0	1	2	75.00	25.00	493	
493	Pyke	(47)	Pink Mountain	Gerry	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	54	53	1	0	0	3	50.00	60.00	493	
495	Brooksham	(28)	Brooksham	Richmond	4	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	249	234	6	0	1	1	80.00	30.00	495	
495	Mooreville	(52)	Mooreville	Irwell	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	219	202	8	0	1	5	100.00	30.00	495	
TOTALS FORWARD																											

NO. NAME AND RESIDENCE POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	DISCONTINUED	EXPELLED	REMOVED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	OK		
497 Royal Hart	(22) Litchton	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	64	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	497
498 Arden	(5) Arden	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	99	95	4	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	498
499 Greedmoor	(23) Greedmoor	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	52	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	499
500 Raleigh	(23) Raleigh	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	135	129	6	0	0	9	75.00	30.00	500
501 Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	108	108	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	501
502 Cochrille	(27) New Healy	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	132	133	0	1	0	0	65.00	20.00	502
503 Cherryville	(24) Cherryville	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	273	271	2	0	2	4	100.00	15.00	503
504 Dehaven	(4) Dehaven	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	133	127	6	0	2	1	50.00	30.00	504
505 Whitstone	(24) Deemer City	8	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	130	137	0	7	1	2	75.00	25.00	505
506 Ashland	(5) Ashland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	52	50	2	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	506
507 Fernville	(5) Fernville	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	119	116	3	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	507
508 Widen's Son	(25) Remo's Road	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	205	205	0	0	0	2	75.00	15.00	508
509 Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	39	38	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	509
510 Massey	(3) Massey	5	3	2	4	1	0	0	2	3	8	287	281	6	0	1	13	75.00	25.00	510
511 Piedmont	(19) Piedmont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	86	2	0	0	0	60.00	20.00	511
512 Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	5	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	66	0	7	0	0	50.00	20.00	512
513 Lucena	(17) Lucena	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	96	95	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	513
514 Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	177	171	6	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	514
515 Andrews	(24) Andrews	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	191	185	6	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	515
516 Joppa	(41) Charlotte	10	9	13	4	2	0	0	8	3	24	762	746	16	0	0	28	100.00	35.00	516
517 Handel	(22) Handel	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	201	201	0	0	1	7	75.00	25.00	517
518 Camp Hill	(24) Shelby, Bl. S.	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	131	133	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	518
519 Hollis	(25) Hollis	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	124	126	0	2	4	3	75.00	20.00	519
520 Williams	(41) Corolla	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	7	2	3	96	87	9	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	520
521 Corinthian	(24) Greenboro	4	5	2	0	1	0	0	7	0	11	376	361	15	0	0	9	100.00	20.00	521
522 Spencer	(44) Spencer	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	7	227	222	5	0	0	9	75.00	20.00	522

544	Mount Holly	(54) Mount Holly	Gaston	7	4	5	0	1	0	1	3	1	5	268	264	4	0	0	5	100.00	20.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(50) Aberdeen	Moore	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	133	127	6	0	0	3	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64) Glenville	Jackson	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	54	56	0	2	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(58) Greensboro	Guliford	10	10	12	3	2	0	0	8	3	17	721	710	11	0	5	10	75.00	15.00	552
554	Yusper	(58) Spruce Pine	Mitchell	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	5	0	4	217	213	4	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	554
555	Klase	(51) Robbins	Moore	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	168	168	0	0	3	3	100.00	20.00	555
556	Neill S.Stewart	(28) Krwin	Harnett	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	184	176	8	0	1	1	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47) Ararat	Surry	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61) Swannanoa	Lincombe	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	187	182	5	0	0	4	70.00	25.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(29) Waxhaw	Union	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	1	90	87	3	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13) Tabor City	Columbus	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	105	100	5	0	2	0	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9) Richlands	Unslow	6	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	1	1	106	106	0	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23) Wendell	Wake	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	122	119	3	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7) New Bern	Craven	14	9	9	4	2	0	0	2	0	10	490	493	0	3	1	4	50.00	24.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17) Dailley, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51) Statesville, Rt. 1	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	80	77	3	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(60) Champion	Wilkes	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	163	162	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44) Salisbury	Rowan	11	13	9	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	325	322	3	0	2	10	75.00	25.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(28) Wingate	Union	7	6	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	74	80	0	6	2	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Caesar	(56) Caesar	Cleveland	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	129	128	1	0	0	0	50.00	60.00	579
583	Isola	(7) Cove City	Craven	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	139	138	1	0	0	6	75.00	20.00	583
584	Apex	(26) Apex	Wake	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	108	106	2	0	1	2	75.00	40.00	584
585	Roseboro	(16) Roseboro	Sampson	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	99	96	3	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	585
589	Bethel	(5) Bethel	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	38	37	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(64) Lowell	Gaston	10	12	11	1	2	0	0	9	1	12	327	319	8	0	1	1	125.00	30.00	590
592	Malden	(53) Malden	Catawba	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	3	0	2	150	150	0	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	592
593	Stony Point	(51) Stony Point	Alexander	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	4	94	94	0	0	1	1	50.00	30.00	593
594	Ashe	(49) West Jefferson	Ashe	7	7	5	2	3	0	0	6	0	0	172	176	0	4	0	8	75.00	20.00	594
595	Wallace	(12) Wallace	Duplin	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	130	137	2	0	0	5	50.00	30.00	595
TOTALS FORWARD																						

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PARKED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	DISMISSION	EXTRAORDINARY	REMOVED	EXPIRED	DISMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP EXPIRATION YEAR	PRESIDENT MEMBERSHIP	INTREAME	INTREAME	REJECTED	REMOVED MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
696	Allen-Graham	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	14	15	14	1	1	0	0	8	0	4	327	331	0	4	1	1	75.00	25.00	695
698	Memorial	(45) Lexington	Davidson	10	14	15	0	1	0	0	3	0	6	191	198	0	7	1	3	75.00	30.00	696
697	Butner	(33) Butner	Granville	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	71	69	2	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(8) Buxton	Dare	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	6	121	108	13	0	0	1	75.00	40.00	698
699	Asheboro	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	4	2	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	232	233	0	1	3	0	50.00	25.00	699
700	Friendship	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	5	5	2	7	0	0	15	0	9	243	233	10	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	700
701	Garner	(24) Garner	Wake	7	6	6	1	1	0	0	4	2	2	176	176	0	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	3	4	3	208	201	7	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38) Albemarle	Stanly	7	7	7	0	2	0	0	4	1	3	254	255	0	1	0	0	60.00	25.00	703
704	King Solomon	(55) Gastonia	Gaston	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	185	189	0	4	0	0	75.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	5	1	3	262	259	3	0	2	0	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8) Newport	Currier	3	4	4	3	2	0	0	9	0	3	145	142	3	0	0	21	75.00	20.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	156	149	7	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	707
708	Crown Point	(6) Greenville	Pitt	3	4	6	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	186	193	0	7	1	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53) Conover	Catawba	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	132	130	2	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48) Advance	Davie	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	133	134	0	1	0	0	75.00	25.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	98	97	1	0	1	0	75.00	35.00	711
712	Wilson	(17) Wilson	Wilson	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	191	185	6	0	1	2	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54) Stanley	Gaston	4	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	148	152	0	4	1	1	100.00	20.00	713
714	Liberty	(37) Liberty	Randolph	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	97	97	0	0	2	0	75.00	25.00	714
715	Derita	(42) Derita	Mecklenburg	7	10	10	0	2	0	0	7	3	8	451	445	6	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(45) High Point	Guilford	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	74	72	2	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	716
717	Burnsville	(62) Burnsville	Yancey	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	125	123	2	0	2	1	75.00	20.00	717
718	Troy	(38) Troy	Polk	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	120	115	5	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	718
719	Horse Creek	(60) Columbus	Montgomery	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	77	78	0	1	0	2	75.00	35.00	719
720	Cabarrus	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	8	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	227	234	0	7	0	0	75.00	25.00	720

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	BAILED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP FINANCIAL YEAR	PAYMENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REMOVED	Receipt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke	Hyde	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	59	58	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	747
748 South Gate (43) Kempsopolis	Cabarrus	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	91	89	2	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	748
749 Truth (39) Monroe	Union	9	13	12	1	2	0	0	4	0	0	151	162	0	11	1	0	75.00	25.00	749
750 Oak Grove (32) Durham	Durham	8	6	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	126	134	0	8	0	0	00.00	25.00	750
751 Old Town (46) Old Town	Forayth	8	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	4	2	199	203	0	4	0	1	75.00	50.00	751
752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia	Davidson	8	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	1	2	91	101	0	10	0	0	75.00	50.00	752
753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach	New Hanover	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	76	78	0	2	0	0	00.00	25.00	
754 Masters (25) Raleigh	Wake	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	1	1	76	70	6	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	
755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons	Forayth	5	4	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	80	91	0	11	1	0	00.00	30.00	
756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	4	2	6	0	2	1	0	5	1	1	73	73	0	0	1	0	00.00	25.00	
757 Denver (53) Denver	Lincoln	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	99	98	1	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	
758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach	Brunswick	12	11	11	8	1	0	0	1	1	1	80	97	0	17	1	0	00.00	25.00	
759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville	Mecklenburg	5	4	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	80	0	8	2	0	00.00	35.00	
Totals		1553	1481	1486	892	267	14	2	932	313	1455	72311	71740	1090	519	206	1362			

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	187
Address:	
Grand Orator	46
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1987	75
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	28
First Day, Afternoon Session	78
Second Day, Morning Session	106
Second Day, Afternoon Session	121

B

Biography of Grand Master, Walter F. McCall	6
Budget, 1986	106

C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	119
Members of	11
Report of	101
Present at Annual Communication	29

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1986	138
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	28
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1986-87)	104
Past, Honorary Title of	105
Present at Annual Communication	31
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1986-87)	15
Past, Honorary Title of	116
Present at Annual Communication	30

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1986-87)	112
Election of Others	118
Emergent Communications:	
Sanford, September 11, 1985	17
Hope Mills, September 12, 1985	18
Wilmington, September 13, 1985	19
Dunn, November 14, 1985	20
Long Beach, November 14, 1985	21
Shelby, November 21, 1985	22
Weaverville, March 15, 1986	24
Weaverville, Rt. 2, March 15, 1986	25
Bakersville, April 5, 1986	26

F

Finance:	
Budget, 1986	106
Committee on, Report of	106
Committee on, Recommendations of	107
Committee on, Resolution of	67

G

General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of	119
Members of	11
Present at Annual Communication	29
Reports of	117
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to	70
Representative Elected	119
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed	118
Elected	112
List of Elective, 1787-1985	150
Installed	121
Present at Annual Communication	28
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign	155
Representatives, United States and Foreign	155
Grand Master, Norburn Creighton Hyatt, 1985-86:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	120
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to	123
Orders by	96
Presiding, Portrait of	83
Report of	84
Grand Master, Walter Franklin McCall, 1986-87:	
Appointments of	118
Biography	6
Elected	112
Installation Remarks of	123
Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	50
Grand Treasurer—Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.:	
Report of	49

H

Hyatt, Norburn C.—See Grand Master Norburn C. Hyatt, 1985-86

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	121
--	-----

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1985-86	112
Roster of Recipients (1940-1986)	131

L

Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the	145
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of	187
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	31
Lodges, Roster of:	
By Number	166
By Name Alphabetically	176
By Cities and Towns	180
By Counties	183
By Districts	185

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on	14
Committee on, Report of	60
Directors	11
Directors Elected	118
Directors, Report of	58
Superintendent's Report of	56
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to	69
Representative Elected	119
McCall, Walter F.—See Grand Master Walter F. McCall, 1986-87	
Necrology:	
Report of Committee on	81
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Directors	11
Director Elected	113
Directors, Report of	71
Plaques Presented	111

O

Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on	14
Committee on, Report of	65
Directors	12
Directors Elected	118
Directors, Report of	64
Superintendent's Report of	61

P

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1985, inclusive	8
Present at Annual Communication	29
Roster of Living	10
Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Petition of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741	
For Change of Location and To Retain Concurrent Jurisdiction with Franklin Lodge No. 109	113
Portraits:	
Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master (1985-86)	83
Walter F. McCall, Grand Master	5
Presentations:	
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters	116
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	123
Medal, Joseph Montfort	112
Plaques, The Masonic Foundation, Inc.	111
Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Book to Ervin family	78

R

Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests	28
Past Grand Masters	29
Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance	107
Of Grand Master	100

Reports:	
Auditor	53
Board of	
Custodians	101
Publication, The North Carolina Mason	109
General Purposes:	
Final	117
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	101
Commission:	
Code	111
Code (Supplemental Report)	113
Lodge Service	53
Committee on:	
Appeals	13
By-Laws	54
Charity	55
Charters and Dispensations	113
Credentials	112
Finance	106
Resolution	67
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	60
Masonic Jurisprudence	109
Necrology	81
Oxford Orphanage	65
Unfinished Business	68
Directors	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	11
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	11
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	12
Grand Historian	72
Grand Master	84
Grand Secretary	50
Grand Treasurer	49
Judge Advocate	54
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	70
Masonic Service Association of the U.S.	69
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	56
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	61
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance	67
Restoration, Petitions for:	
L. C. L., Nonaffiliated	
Received	71
Action on	115
R. L. D., Nonaffiliated	
Received	71
Action on	115
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians	11
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	11
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	12
Publication, The North Carolina Mason	14

Commission:	
Code	12
Lodge Service	12
Committee on:	
Appeals	13
By-Laws	12
Charity	14
Charters and Dispensations	13
Credentials	14
DeMolay	14
Finance	13
Fraternal Correspondence	13
Grand Lodge Library, Special	14
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	14
Masonic Jurisprudence	13
Necrology	14
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	14
Permanent Building	14
Trustees Retirement Program	14
Unfinished Business	14
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1986-87)	16
District Deputy Grand Masters (1986-87)	15
Grand Lodge Officers (1986-87)	9
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1986)	150
Past Grand Masters, Living	10
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1985)	138
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1985)	131
Laudamus Certificates	145
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1985)	141
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	12
Masonic Service Association of the United States	12
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina	166
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	149
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1985)	141

Press of
The Oxford Orphanage School of Printing
Oxford, North Carolina
27565

WALTER F. McCALL, Grand Master

124 Gum Branch Road

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28214

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundredth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 21, 1987.